### UGI UTILITIES, INC. – GAS DIVISION

### **BEFORE**

### THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

**Information Submitted Pursuant to** 

Section 53.51 et seq of the Commission's Regulations

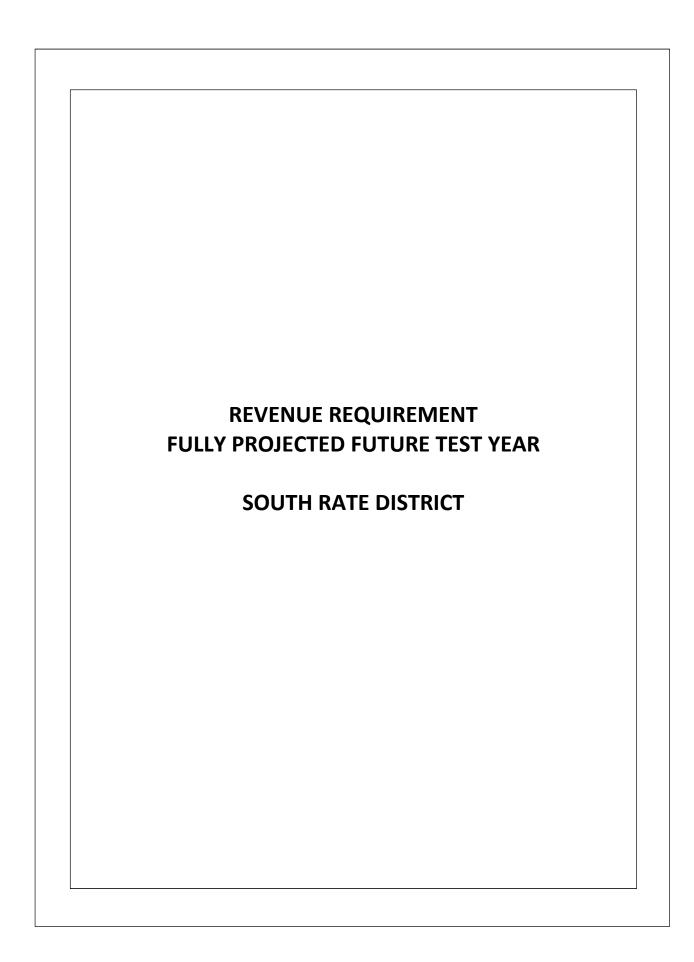
BY RATE DISTRICT - FULLY PROJECTED

South, North & Central

ORIGINAL TARIFFS
UGI UTILITIES, INC. – GAS DIVISION – PA P.U.C. NOS. 7 & 7S

**DOCKET NO. R-2018-3006814** 

Issued: January 28, 2019 Effective: March 29, 2019



### Fully Projected Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2020 (\$ in Thousands) Table of Contents

	Description	Witness:
	SECTION A	
Schedule A-1	Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase	S. F. Anzaldo
	SECTION B	
B-1 B-2 B-3 B-4 B-5 B-6 B-7	Balance Sheet Statement of Net Utility Operating Income Statement of Operating Revenues Operation and Maintenance Expenses Detail of Taxes Composite Cost of Debt Rate of Return	M. Mattern S. F. Anzaldo S. F. Anzaldo S. F. Anzaldo S. F. Anzaldo P. R. Moul P. R. Moul
	SECTION C	
Schedule C-1	Measure of Value	M. Mattern
C-2	Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances Additions to Plant Retirements	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-3	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation Summary of Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account Cost of Removal Negative Net Salvage Amortization Salvage	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-4	Working Capital Summary of Working Capital Revenue Lag Summary of Expense Lag Calculations General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary Commodity Purchases Payment Lag Summary Interest Payments Tax Payment Lag Calculations Prepaid Expenses	M. Mattern
C-5	Gas Inventory	M. Mattern
C-6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	N. M. McKinney
C-7	<u>Customer Deposits</u>	M. Mattern
C-8	Materials & Supplies	M. Mattern
C-9	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A

### Fully Projected Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2020

### **Table of Contents**

	Description	Witness:
	SECTION D	
<u>Schedule</u>	0 (D )	0.5.4.11
D-1	Summary of Revenue and Expenses	S. F. Anzaldo
5.0	Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase	0 - 4
D-2	Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense	S. F. Anzaldo
	Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase	
D-3	Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments	S. F. Anzaldo
D-4	Company Use of Fuel	S. F. Anzaldo
D-5	Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments	D. E. Lahoff
D-5A	Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes	D. E. Lahoff
D-5B	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-6	Adjustment - Gas Costs	D. E. Lahoff
D-7	Adjustment - Salaries & Wages	S. F. Anzaldo
D-8	Adjustment - Environmental	M. Mattern
D-9	Adjustment - Enhanced Safety Initiatives	H. G. Bell
D-10	Adjustment - Rate Case Expense	S. F. Anzaldo
D-11	Adjustment - Uncollectibles	M. Mattern
D-12	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-13	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-14	Adjustment - Benefits Adjustments	M. Mattern
D-15	Adjustment - Other Adjustments	M. Mattern
D-16	Adjustment - Universal Service	D. E. Lahoff
D-17	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-18	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-19	Adjustment - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs	S. M Hart
D-21	Adjustment - Depreciation expense	J.F. Weidmayer
D-31	Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	S. F. Anzaldo
D-32	Adjustment - Payroll Taxes	S. F. Anzaldo
D-33	Income Tax Calculation	N. McKinney
D-34	Tax Depreciation	N. McKinney
D-35	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	S. F. Anzaldo

Schedule Witness:

A-1 S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Function	Reference Section	Forma Test	nded Septem	, 2020 At posed Rates
RATE	BASE					
1 2	Utility Plant Accumulated Depreciation		C-2 C-3	\$ 2,192,322 (569,655)		\$ 2,192,322 (569,655)
3	Net Plant in service	L1+L2		1,622,667	-	1,622,667
4 5 6 7 8	Working Capital Gas Inventory Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Customer Deposits Materials & Supplies		C-4 C-5 C-6 C-7 C-8	24,386 16,444 (354,084) (12,149) 5,249		 24,386 16,444 (354,084) (12,149) 5,249
9	TOTAL RATE BASE	Sum L 3 to L 8		\$ 1,302,513	\$ 	\$ 1,302,513
OPER	ATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES					
	Operating Revenues Base Customer Charges Gas Cost Revenue Other Operating Revenues Total Revenues	Sum L 10 to L 12	D-5 D-5 D-5	\$ 283,548 145,766 3,193 432,507	\$ 46,545	\$ 330,093 145,766 3,193 479,052
		Oum 2 10 to 2 12	5	·		·
14	Operating Expenses		D	 (347,544)	(619)	 (348,163)
15	OIBIT	L 13 + L 14		84,963	45,926	130,889
16 17	Pro Forma Income Tax at Present Rate Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Inc		D-33 D-33	(9,381)	(13,269)	(22,650)
18	NET OPERATING INCOME	Sum L 15 to L 17		\$ 75,582	\$ 32,657	\$ 108,240
19	RATE OF RETURN	L 18 / L 9		 5.8028%		 8.3101%
_	NUE INCREASE REQUIRED					
20	Rate of Return at Present Rates	L 19, Col 3		5.8028%		
21	Rate of Return Required		B-7	 8.3100%		
22	Change in ROR	L 21 - L 20		 2.5072%		
23	Change in Operating Income	L 22 * L 9		\$ 32,657		
24	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor		D-35	1.425255		
25	Change in Revenues	L 23 * L 24		\$ 46,545		
26	Percent Increase Delivery Revenues	L 25 / L 10, C 4			 16.42%	
27	Percent Increase Total Revenues	L 25 / L 13, C 4			 10.76%	

Schedule B-1 Witness: M. Mattern

Page 1 of 2

#### **Balance Sheet**

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget 
	UTILITY PLANT (101 - 106, 108)	
1	Gas Utility Plant	\$ 3,950,991
2	Other Utility Plant	
3	Total Plant In Service	3,950,991
4	Construction Work In Progress (107)	-
5	Total Utility Plant	3,950,991
6	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Gas (108)	(1,072,875)
7	Utility Acquisition Adjustment (114)	165,115
8	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Other (119)	
9	Net Utility Plant	3,043,231
	OTHER PROPERTY INVESTMENTS	
10	Non-utility Property (121)	-
11	Accumulated Depreciation on NUP (122)	-
12 13	Investment in Associated & Subsidiary Companies (123.1) Other Investments (124)	- 68
4.4		
14	Total Other Property and Investments	68
15	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS  Cash & Other Temporary Investments(131-136)	6,310
16	Unbilled Revenues	-
17	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)	57,822
18	Other Accounts Receivable (143)	4,725
19	Accum Provision for Uncollectible (144)	(4,691)
20	Receivables from Associated Companies (145)	-
21	Accounts Receivable Assoc. Comp. (146)	3,868
22	Plant Materials & Operating Supplies (154)	13,666
23	Stores Expense - Undistributed (163)	2,275
24	Gas Stored - Current (164.1)	25,737
25 26	Liquefied Natural Gas stored (164.2)	-
26 27	Prepayments (165) Accrued Utility Revenues (173)	11,583 18,154
28	Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets (174)	196,493
29	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	2,071
30	Total Current and Accrued Assets	338,013
	DEFERRED DEBITS	
31	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)	3,228
32	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	349,368
33	Other Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges (183.2)	5,310
34	Clearing Accounts (184)	8
35	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	9,673
36	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)	-
37	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	-
38 39	O/U Collected Gas (191.4, 191.41)  Total Deferred Debits	367,587
40	TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	\$ 3,748,899

Schedule B-1 Witness: M. Mattern

Page 2 of 2

#### **Balance Sheet**

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget TYE 9-30-20
	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL	
41	Common Stock Issued (201)	\$ -
42	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	Ψ -
43	Premium on Capital Stock (207)	483,925
44	Capital Stock Expense (214)	-
45	Retained Earnings (215, 215.2, 216)	749,512
46	Accum Other Comprehensive Income (219)	(15,453)
40	Accum Other Comprehensive income (219)	(13,433)
47	Total Proprietary Capital	1,217,984
	LONG TERM DEBT	
48	Bonds (221)	-
49	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	-
50	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	1,122,813
51	Unamortized Premium on LTD (225)	· -
52	Unamortized Discount on LTD (226)	-
53	Total Long-term Debt	1,122,813
	OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	
54	Obligations under Capital Leases (227)	1,896
55	Accum. Prov for Injuries & Damages (228.2)	2,337
56	Accum. Prov for Pensions & Benefits (228.3)	93,621
57	Accum. Miscellaneous Operating Prov (228.4)	43,525
58	Asset Retirement Obligation (230)	100
59	Total Non-Current Liabilities	141,479
	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES	
60	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES	167 916
60 61	Notes Payable (231)	167,816
61 62	Accounts Payable (232)	61,170
62 63	Notes Payable to Assoc. Companies (233) Accounts Payable to Assoc. Cos (234)	14.720
		14,720
64 65	Customer Deposits (235)	18,920
65 66	Taxes Accrued (236)	1,421
66 67	Interest Accrued (237)	25,890
67 68	Tax Collections Payable (241)	-
68 60	Accrued Interest on Other Liabilities (237)	49,761
69 70	Tax Collections Payable (241) Misc Current & Accrued Liabilities (242)	-
70 71	Total Current & Accrued Liabilities	339,698
7 1		553,030
	OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS	
72	Customer Advances for Construction (252)	-
73	Other Deferred Credits (253)	8,720
74	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	341,615
75	Deferred ITC (255)	1,808
76	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (282)	574,782
77	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (283)	
78	Total Other Deferred Credits	926,925
79	TOTAL LIABILITIES & OTHER CREDITS	\$ 3,748,899

Schedule B-2
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 1

#### **Statement of Net Utility Operating Income**

Line No	Description	Budget E 9-30-20	Reference	
	Total Operating Revenues			
1	Total Sales Revenues	\$ 489,766	B-3	
2	Other Operating Revenues	3,193	B-3	
3	Total Revenues	 492,959		
	Total Operating Expenses			
4	Operation & Maintenance Expenses	325,548	B-4 & D-2	
5	Depreciation & Amortization Expense	55,276	D-21	
6	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	5,543	B-5	
7	Total Operating Expenses	386,367		
8	Operating Income Before Income Taxes (OIBIT)	106,592		
	Income Taxes:			
9	State	(1,173)	B-5	
10	Federal	10,872	B-5	
11	Total Income Taxes	 9,699		
12	Net Utility Operating Income	\$ 96,893		

Schedule B-3
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 1

#### **Statement of Operating Revenues**

Line No	Description	Budget TYE 9-30-20		
	Gas Operating Revenues			
1	Residential (R/RT) (480)	\$ 283,990		
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT) (481)	131,078		
3	Comm & Ind (DS) (489)	21,053		
4	Lg Transport/Other (489)	35,007		
5	Interruptible (489)	 18,638		
6	Sub-Total Gas Operating Revenues	489,766		
	Other Operating Revenues			
7	Forfeited Discounts (487)	2,589		
8	Miscellaneous Service Revenues (488)	386		
9	Rent from Gas Properties (493)	177		
10	Other Revenues (495)	 41		
11	Sub-Total Other Operating Revenues	 3,193		
12	Total Operating Revenues	\$ 492,959		

Schedule B-4

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 3

#### **Operation and Maintenance Expenses**

.ine No	Description	Account No	В	[ 1 ] udget 9-30-20
INO				9-30-20
	Gas Raw Materials			
1	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Expenses	717.0	\$	-
2	Miscellaneous Production Expenses	735.0		5
3	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	741.0		2,00
4	Total Gas Raw Materials Expenses			2,05
	Production and Gathering - Operations			
5	Operating Supervision and Engineering	750		-
6	Production Maps and Records	751		-
7	Gas Wells Expenses	752		-
8	Field Lines Expenses	753		-
9	Gas Well Royalties	758		-
10	Other Expenses	759		-
11	Total Production & Gathering Operation Expenses	. • •		-
	Production and Gathering - Maintenance			
12	Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells	763		-
13	Maintenance of Field Lines	764		-
14	Maintenance of Field Measuring and Reg. Station Equip.	766		_
15	Gas Supply Operation Expenses			-
	Other Gas Supply Expense - Operations			
16	Natural Gas City Gate Purchases	804.0		189,79
17	Other Gas Purchases	805.0		79
18	Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments	805.1		(15,04
19	Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit	808.1		25,80
20	Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit	808.2		(18,20
21	Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit	812.0		(54
22	Other Gas Supply Expenses	813.0		8,76
23	Gas Supply Operation Expenses	010.0		191,34
	Underground Storage Expense - Operation			
24	Operation Supervision and Engineering	814		-
25	Maps and Records	815		-
26	Wells Expenses	816		_
 27	Lines Expenses	817		_
28	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	820		_
29	Purification Expenses	821		_
	Gas Losses	823		
30				-
31 32	Other Expenses  Total Underground Storage Expenses	824		
	Underground Storage Expense - Maintenance			
33	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	830		_
34	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering  Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	831		- -
35	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements  Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells	832		-
36	Maintenance of Lines	833		-
	Maintenance of Lines  Maintenance of Measuring & Regulating Station Equip.	835		-
37				

Schedule B-4
Witness: S. F. A

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 2 of 3

#### **Operation and Maintenance Expenses**

'E 9-30-20
- - - - - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - -
- - - - - - -
- - - - - - -
- - - - - -
- - - - -
- - - - -
- - - -
- - -
- - -
4,18
•
1,02
-
9,2
7
46
1,07
2,3
1,10
2,5
22,7
1,0
8,4
2
3
5
3,1
9,
2:
-
15,0°
62
1,14
15,4
6,0
28
23,5

Schedule B-4 Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 3 of 3

#### **Operation and Maintenance Expenses**

	Operation and Maintenance Expenses		[4]
Line No	Description	Account No	[ 1 ] Budget TYE 9-30-20
	Customer Service & Information Expense		
82	Supervision	907	152
83	Customer Assistance Expenses	908	902
84	Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses	909	790
85	Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp.	910	4,579
86	Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp		6,423
87	Description		
	Sales Expense		
88	Supervision	911	-
89	Demonstrating and Selling Expenses	912	1,060
90	Advertising Expenses	913	250
91	Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	916	130
92	Total Operation Sales Expenses		1,440
	Administrative & General - Operations		
93	Administrative and General Salaries	920.0	10,260
94	Office Supplies and Expenses	921.0	14,996
95	Outside Service Employed	923.0	12,080
96	Property Insurance	924.0	102
97	Injuries and Damages	925.0	4,892
98	Employee Pensions and Benefits	926.0	13,846
99	Regulatory Commission Expenses	928.0	10,040
100	General Advertising Expenses	930.1	566
101	Miscellaneous General Expenses	930.2	3,230
102	Rents	931.0	207
103	Total A & G Operation Expenses	331.0	60,179
	Administrative & General - Maintenance		
104	Maintenance of General Plant	932	2,731
105	Maintenance of General Plant	935	10
106	Total A & G Maintenance Expenses		2,741
107	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 325,548
108	Total Gas Operation Expenses		307,795
109	Total Gas Maintenance Expense		17,753
110	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 325,548

Schedule B-5

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 1

#### **Detail of Taxes**

Line No	Description	Reference	Budget TYE 9-30-20
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		
	Non-revenue related:		
1 2 3	Pennsylvania - PURTA Capital Stock PA and Local Use taxes	D-31 D-31 D-31	\$ 466 - 171
4 5	Miscellaneous Taxes Subtotal	D-31	1,708 2,345
6 7 8 9	Payroll Taxes FICA SUTA FUTA Other	D-31 D-31 D-31	2,926 242 30
10	Subtotal		3,198
11	Total Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		\$ 5,543
	Income Taxes		
12 13 14	State Federal Total Income Taxes		\$ (1,173) 10,872 \$ 9,699

Schedule B-6
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

#### **Composite Cost of Debt**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No	Description	Amount Outstanding	Percent to Total	Effective Interest Rate	Average Weighted Cost Rate
Medium Te	rm Notes				
1 2	6.500% Due 8/15/2033 6.133% Due 10/15/2034	\$ 20,000 20,000	1.78% 1.78%	6.56% 6.19%	0.12% 0.11%
Senior Uns	ecured Notes				
3	6.206% Due 9/30/2036	100,000	8.91%	6.32%	0.56%
4	4.980% Due 3/26/2044	175,000	15.59%	5.00%	0.78%
5	2.950% Due 6/30/2026	100,000	8.91%	3.92%	0.35%
6	4.120% Due 9/30/2046	200,000	17.81%	5.01%	0.89%
7	4.120% Due 10/31/2046	100,000	8.91%	4.28%	0.38%
8	2.998% Due 10/31/2022	107,813	9.60%	3.11%	0.30%
9	4.550% Due 02/01/2049	150,000	13.36%	4.58%	0.61%
10	4.653% Due 10/31/2049	150,000	13.36%	4.68%	0.63%
11	Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 1,122,813	100.00%		4.73%
12	Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 1,122,813	100.00%	4.73%	4.73%
13	Total Short-Term Debt		0.00%		0.00%
14	TOTAL	\$ 1,122,813	100.00%		
15	Weighted Cost of Debt				4.73%

Schedule B-7
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

#### Rate of Return

[1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

Line No	Description	Capitalization Ratio	Embedded Cost	Statement Reference	Return-%
1	Long-Term Debt	45.20%	4.73%	B-6	2.14%
2	Short-Term Debt	0.00%	0.00%	B-6	0.00%
3	Common Equity	54.80%	11.25%		6.17%
4	Total	100.00%			8.31%

Schedule C-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Measure of Value**

		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
Line #	Description	Reference Schedule	# of Pages	Pro Forma Test Present Rates	Year Ended Septemb	020 At osed Rates
MEAS	URE OF VALUE					
1	Utility Plant	C-2	9	\$ 2,192,322		\$ 2,192,322
2	Accumulated Depreciation	C-3	11	(569,655)		(569,655)
3	Net Plant in service			1,622,667	-	1,622,667
4	Working Capital	C-4	9	24,386		24,386
5	Gas Inventory	C-5	1	16,444		16,444
6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	C-6	1	(354,084)		(354,084)
7	Customer Deposits	C-7	1	(12,149)		(12,149)
8	Materials & Supplies	C-8	1	5,249		5,249
9	TOTAL MEASURE OF VALUE			\$ 1,302,513	\$ -	\$ 1,302,513

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

#### **Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service**

Line No	Description	[ 1 ] Account No	Pro	2] Forma 9-30-20
	INTANGIBLE PLANT			
1	Organization	301	\$	95
2	Franchise & Consent	302		28
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	1	-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			123
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325		-
7	Rights of Way	325		-
8	Other Land Rights	326		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-
10	Other Structures	329		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-
13	Field Lines	332		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304		382
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-
20	Land	350		-
21	Rights of Way	350		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-
23	Wells	352		-
24	Lines	353		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			382

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

#### Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service

		[1]	[2]
Line		Account	Pro Forma
No	Description	No	FTY 9-30-20
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	\$ -
31	Rights of Way	365.2	Ψ -
32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	366	-
33	Structures & Improvements Mains	367	-
			-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,474
39	Structures & Improvements	375	2,179
40	Mains	376	1,011,648
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	64,917
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	4,214
43	Services	380	692,086
44	Meters	381	71,371
44 45	Meter Installations	382	71,371 75,888
46		383	8,181
46 47	House Regulators	384	12,389
47 48	House Regulatory Installations	385	5,849
	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	386	
49 50	Other Property		1,315
50	Other Equipment	387	3,427
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		1,956,938
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	6,228
53	Structures & Improvements	390	81,591
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	112,817
55	Transportation Equipment	392	11,238
56	Stores Equipment	393	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	13,132
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,308
60	Communication Equipment	397	118
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	8,447
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
00	TOTAL OFNEDAL		004.070
63	TOTAL GENERAL		234,879
			<b>A O C C C C C C C C C C</b>
64	Total Plant		\$ 2,192,322

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

### **Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary**

Line #	Description	[1] Factor Or <u>Reference</u>	[ 2 ] Test Year 9/30/20 Budget	[ 3 ] Adjustments	[4] Pro Forma Test Year [2]+[3]
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	\$ 123	\$ -	\$ 123
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	382	-	382
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	-	-	-
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	1,956,938	-	1,956,938
6	General Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	234,879	-	234,879
7	Other Plant		-	-	-
8	Total Utility Plant		\$ 2,192,322	\$ -	\$ 2,192,322

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

### **Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances**

		[1]	[ 2	:]	[	3]	[4]		[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number		Year Ended September 30, 2019 2020		Pro Forma Adjustment	Balance		
INTANGIBL 1 2 3 4	E PLANT Organization Franchise & Consent Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	301 302 303	\$	95 28 123	\$	95 28 123		\$	95 28 - 123
NATURAL O	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING								
5	Producing Lands	325.1		_		_	_		_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		_	_		_
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		-	-		_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		_		-	_		_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-	-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-	-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-	-		_
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-	-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-	-		_
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		_		_	-		_
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-	-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-	-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>			-
NATURAL 0	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT								
18	Land & Land Rights	304		382		382	-		382
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-	-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-	-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-	-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-	-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-	-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-	-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-	-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-	-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-	-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-	-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			382		382			382

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

#### **Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line		Account	Year Ended Se	eptember 30,	Pro Forma	
#	Description	Number	2019	2020	Adjustment	Balance
TRANSMIS	SION PLANT					
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	-	_	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_	_	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_	_	_
33	Mains	367	_	_	_	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-	_	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-	-	-
36	Other Equipment	370 371	-	-	-	-
30	Other Equipment	3/1	-	-	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		<u> </u>			
DIOTOIDUIT	TION DI ANT					
	TION PLANT	074	0.474	0.474		0.474
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,474	3,474		3,474
39	Structures & Improvements	375	2,179	2,179		2,179
40	Mains	376	904,027	1,011,648		1,011,648
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	50,146	64,917		64,917
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	4,214	4,214		4,214
43	Services	380	669,309	692,086		692,086
44	Meters	381	66,183	71,371		71,371
45	Meter Installations	382	72,664	75,888		75,888
46	House Regulators	383	6,890	8,181		8,181
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	12,255	12,389		12,389
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	5,849	5,849		5,849
49	Other Property	386	1,315	1,315		1,315
50	Other Equipment	387	3,427	3,427		3,427
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		1,801,932	1,956,938		1,956,938
			, ,	, ,		, ,
<u>GENERAL</u>						
52	Land & Land Rights	389	6,228	6,228		6,228
53	Structures & Improvements	390	59,227	81,591		81,591
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	103,525	112,817		112,817
55	Transportation Equipment	392	9,573	11,238		11,238
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-		-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	12,069	13,132		13,132
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-		-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	858	1,308		1,308
60	Communication Equipment	397	118	118		118
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	4,538	8,447		8,447
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-		-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		196,136	234,879		234,879
00	TOTAL GENERAL		100,100	201,010		20 1,010
2.1	<b>T. 15</b> 1		0	0 0 100 555	•	Φ 0.405.555
64	Total Plant		\$ 1,998,573	\$ 2,192,322	\$ -	\$ 2,192,322

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

#### **Additions to Plant**

		[1]	[	2]		[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number		Year ended S	-	30, 020
	Plant Additions					
INTANGIBL	LE PLANT					
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		
NATURAI	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1		_		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		_		_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		
NATURAL	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					
_0					-	

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

#### **Additions to Plant**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year ended Sep	otember 30.
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			
DISTRIBU	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	90,865	110,436
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	15,715	16,286
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	44,839	26,114
44	Meters	381	3,700	6,459
45	Meter Installations	382	3,221	3,296
46	House Regulators	383	1,438	1,481
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	150	155
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	
49	Other Property	386	-	
50	Other Equipment	387	-	
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		159,928	164,227
GENERAL	PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	27,848	22,708
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	42,626	10,591
55	Transportation Equipment	392	3,718	3,168
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	1,158	1,192
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	· -	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	493	643
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	3,795	3,909
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		79,638	42,211
64	Total Plant		\$ 239,566	\$ 206,438

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

#### Retirements

		[1]	[	2]		[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number		Year Ended	•	30, 020
INTANGIBI	LE PLANT					
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303				
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		-
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1		_		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		_		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		<u>-</u>
NATURAI	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		_		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		_		-
20	Land	350.1		_		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		_		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					
_0	101/12 01010102 0111002001110		•		-	

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

### Retirements

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended Sep	tember 30, 2020
TDANCMI	COLON DI ANIT			
30	SSION PLANT	365.1		
30 31	Land & Land Rights	365.2	-	-
32	Rights of Way	366	-	-
33	Structures & Improvements Mains	367	-	-
33 34		369	-	-
3 <del>4</del> 35	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	_
30	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-
DISTRIBU	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	2,381	2,815
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	1,462	1,515
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	5,729	3,337
44	Meters	381	728	1,271
45	Meter Installations	382	71	73
46	House Regulators	383	184	189
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	19	20
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		10,574	9,220
GENERAL	. PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	764	344
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	6,863	1,298
55	Transportation Equipment	392	4,592	1,503
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	225	129
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	148	193
60	Communication Equipment	397	105	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	16	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		12,713	3,467
64	Total Plant		\$ 23,287	\$ 12,687

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 11

[2]

[1]

#### **Accumulated Provision for Depreciation**

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma FTY 9-30-20
	INTANGIBLE PLANT		
1	Organization	301	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		-
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
5	Producing Lands	325	_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325	_
7	Rights of Way	325	_
8	Other Land Rights	326	_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	_
10	Other Structures	329	_
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	_
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	_
13	Field Lines	332	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT		
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-

	1 Toddong das Weils-Weil Construction	330	
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-
13	Field Lines	332	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT		
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	(241)
20	Land	350	-
21	Rights of Way	350	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-
23	Wells	352	-
24	Lines	353	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-
28	Other Equipment	357	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		(241)

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 11

#### **Accumulated Provision for Depreciation**

[ 1	]		[ 2 ]	J

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma FTY 9-30-20
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365	-
31	Rights of Way	365	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_
33	Mains	367	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	1,527
40	Mains	376	233,606
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	8,038
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	3,396
43	Services	380	198,026
44	Meters	381	27,244
45	Meter Installations	382	29,174
46	House Regulators	383	813
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	5,263
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	3,858
49	Other Property	386	814
50	Other Equipment	387	2,821
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		514,580
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	19,968
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	26,744
55	Transportation Equipment	392	2,785
56	Stores Equipment	393	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	4,599
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	37
60	Communication Equipment	397	95
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	1,088
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		55,316
64	Total Plant		\$ 569,655

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 11

#### **Summary of Accumulated Depreciation**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Test Yea	r Ended September Pro Forma Adjustment	30, 2020  Balance	
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-3, Pg 4	-	-	-	
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	(326)	85	(241)	
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	-	-	-	
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	522,180	(7,600)	514,580	
6	General Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	55,414	(98)	55,316	
7	Other Plant		-	-	-	
8	TOTAL ACC DEPR & AMORTIZATION		\$ 577,268	\$ (7,613)	\$ 569,655	

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 11

#### **Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account**

		[1]	[	2]		[3]	[	4]	[	5]
Line		Account	Ye	ar Ended	d Septem	ber 30,	Pro	Forma		
#	Description	Number		019		2020		stment	Ba	lance
INTANGIBI	LE PLANT									
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		-		-		-
NATUDAL	CAS DDODUCTION & CATHEDING									
<u> </u>	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING Producing Lands	325.1		_		_		_		
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		_		_		_
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		_		_		_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		_		_		_		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		_		_		_		_
10	Other Structures	329		_		_		_		_
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		_		_		_		_
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		_		_		_		_
13	Field Lines	332		_		_		_		_
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		_		-		_		_
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		_		_		_		_
16	Other Equipment	337		_		_		_		_
.0										-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		-		-		-
NATURAL	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT									
18	Land & Land Rights	304		_		_		_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		(326)		(326)		85		(241)
20	Land	350.1		-		-		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-		-		-
				(2.5.5)		15 = 5				
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			(326)		(326)		85		(241)

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 11

#### **Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended S 2019	eptember 30, 2020	Pro Forma Adjustment	Balance
π	Description	Number	2019	2020	Adjustifient	Dalarice
<b>TRANSMIS</b>	SSION PLANT					
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-		-
DISTRIBUT	TION PLANT					
38	Land & Land Rights	374	_	_	-	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	1,496	1,519	8	1,527
40	Mains	376	221,060	236,326	(2,720)	233,606
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	8,150	9,731	(1,693)	8,038
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	3,358	3,404	(8)	3,396
43	Services	380	182,488	200,629	(2,603)	198,026
44	Meters	381	26,142	28,647	(1,403)	27,244
45	Meter Installations	382	27,582	29,229	(55)	29,174
46	House Regulators	383	(370)	(127)	940	813
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	5,029	5,298	(35)	5,263
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	3,769	3,891	(33)	3,858
49	Other Property	386	790	814	-	814
50	Other Equipment	387	2,781	2,819	2	2,821
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		482,275	522,180	(7,600)	514,580
GENERAL	PLANT_					
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	17,252	19,089	879	19,968
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	18,979	26,325	419	26,744
55	Transportation Equipment	392	2,594	3,722	(937)	2,785
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	4,117	4,753	(154)	4,599
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	137	142	(105)	37
60	Communication Equipment	397	81	93	2	95
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	654	1,290	(202)	1,088
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-		-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		43,814	55,414	(98)	55,316
64	Total Plant		\$ 525,763	\$ 577,268	\$ (7,613)	\$ 569,655

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 11

#### **Cost of Removal**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	
Line		Account		ed September :	
#	Description	Number	2019	2020	
INTANGIBI	LE PLANT				
1	Organization Organization	301	\$ -	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-	·	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		_		-
	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING				
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-		-
10	Other Structures	329	-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-		-
13	Field Lines	332	-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-		-
16	Other Equipment	337	-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING				-
ΝΑΤΠΡΑΙ	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT				
18	Land & Land Rights	304	_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	200		206
20	Land	350.1	-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	_		_
22	Structures & Improvements	351	_		_
23	Wells	352	_		_
24	Lines	353	_		_
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	_		_
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	_		_
27	Purification Equipment	356	_		_
28	Other Equipment	357	-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		200		206

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 11

#### **Cost of Removal**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year Ended S	
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
TD ANIONAI	OCION DI ANT			
	SSION PLANT	005.4		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-	
DISTRIBLE	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	_	_
40	Mains	376	503	538
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	618	641
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	3,943	2,296
44	Meters	381	1	1
45	Meter Installations	382	49	50
46	House Regulators	383	126	130
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	13	14
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	_
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
30	Other Equipment	307	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		5,253	3,670
GENERAL	PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	65	34
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	4	4
56	Stores Equipment	393	<u>-</u>	<u>.</u>
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	_	_
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	_	_
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	_	_
60	Communication Equipment	397	_	_
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	_	_
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
00	TOTAL OFNEDAL			
63	TOTAL GENERAL		69	38
64	Total Plant		¢	¢ 2.044
64	rotal Plant		\$ 5,522	\$ 3,914

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 11

### **Negative Net Salvage Amortization**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year Ended	d September 30,
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
INTANGIB				_
1	Organization	301	\$ -	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			
NATUDAL	CAC PROPUCTION & CATHERING			
	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING	205.4		
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures Other Structures	328	-	-
10		329	-	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment Field Lines	331	-	-
13		332	-	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-	-
15 16	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335 337	-	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-
NATUDAL	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304	_	_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	291	291
20	Land	350.1	-	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	_	_
22	Structures & Improvements	351	_	_
23	Wells	352	_	_
24	Lines	353	_	_
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	_	_
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-	_
28	Other Equipment	357	-	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		291	291_

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 11

### **Negative Net Salvage Amortization**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended Sep 2019	tember 30, 2020
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-
DISTRIBUT	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	582	631
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	173	244
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	3,619	3,207
44	Meters	381	-	-
45	Meter Installations	382	13	22
46	House Regulators	383	1,173	1,040
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	4	6
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	1	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		5,565	5,150
GENERAL	PLANT_			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	119	78
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(11)	(19)
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	-	-
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	6	6
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		114	65
64	Total Plant		\$ 5,970	\$ 5,506

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 10 of 11

#### Salvage

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year End	ded September 30,
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
INITANICID	LE DIANT			
<u>INTANGIB</u> 1	Crganization	301	\$ -	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ -	Ψ - -
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_	_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	000		
•	TOTAL INTINUOUSEE			
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325.1	_	_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	_	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	_	_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	_	_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	_	_
10	Other Structures	329	_	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	_	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	_	-
13	Field Lines	332	-	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-	
	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-	-
20	Land	350.1	-	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-	-
22 23	Structures & Improvements Wells	351 352	-	-
23 24	Lines	353	-	-
2 <del>4</del> 25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	_	_
28	Other Equipment	357	_	_
20	Caron Equipment	337	-	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			
23	TOTAL OTOTAGE & FROOLOGING			

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 11 of 11

#### Salvage

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year Ended Se	
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
TDANIONIC	SCIONI DI ANIT			
30	SSION PLANT Land & Land Rights	365.1		
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	370 371	-	-
30	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-
DISTRIBUT	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	-	-
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	(185)	(192)
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	-	-
44	Meters	381	-	-
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		(185)	(192)
GENERAL	PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	-	-
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(54)	(51)
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	-	-
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	(1)
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(54)	(52)
64	Total Plant		\$ (239)	\$ (244)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

#### **Working Capital**

[1] [2]

Line No	Description		Projected Y 9-30-20	Reference		
1	Working Capital for O & M Expense	\$	18,978	C-4, Page 2		
2	Interest Payments		(2,621)	C-4, Page 7		
3	Tax Payment Lag Calculations		1,457	C-4, Page 8		
4	Prepaid Expenses		6,573	C-4, Page 9		
5	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements	\$	24,386			

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

[5]

#### **Summary of Working Capital**

[1] [2] [3] [4]

Line #	Description	Reference	est Year xpenses	Factor	Number of (Lead) / Lag Days	T	otals
WORKING C	CAPITAL REQUIREMENT				[2]*[3]		
1	REVENUE LAG DAYS	Page 3					56.89
2 3 4 5	EXPENSE LAG DAYS Payroll Purchased Gas Costs Other Expenses	Page 4 Sch D-7 Sch D-6 L 19 - L 2 to L 4	\$ 41,144 145,766 89,193	12.00 36.41 33.36	\$ 493,725 5,307,325 2,975,490		
6	Total	Sum (L 3 to L 5)	\$ 276,103		\$ 8,776,540		
7	O & M Expense Lag Days	L6, C4/C2					31.79
8	Net (Lead) Lag Days	L1-L7					25.10
9	Operating Expenses Per Day	L 6, C 2 / 365				\$	756
10	Working Capital for O & M Expense	L8*L9				\$	18,978
11	Interest Payments	Page 7					(2,621)
12	Tax Payment Lag Calculations	Page 8					1,457
13	Prepaid Expenses	Page 9					6,573
14	Total Working Capital Requirement	Sum (L 10 to L 13)				\$	24,386
15	Pro Forma O & M Expense		\$ 281,843				
16	Less: Uncollectible Expense		 5,740				
17	Sub-Total		 5,740				
18	Pro Forma Cash O&M Expense		\$ 276,103				

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

#### Revenue Lag

Line		[1] Reference Or		[ 2 ] Accounts Receivable Balance		[3] Total Monthly		[4] A/R		[5]
No.	Description	Factor	Eı	nd of Month		Sales		Turnov	er	Days Lag
	<u> </u>		•		_	Page 2		[3]/[2		365 / [ 4 ]
1	Annual Number of Days								:	365
2	September, 2017		\$	36,102						
3	October			31,948		33,5				
4	November			46,928		59,7				
5	December, 2017			89,395		102,5				
6	January, 2018			156,129		174,8				
7	February			154,986		125,3				
8	March			165,689		118,8				
9	April			159,810		103,6				
10	May			127,108		57,7				
11	June			105,624		34,1				
12	July			84,995		28,5				
13	August			67,069		29,9				
14	September, 2018			54,818		26,9	90			
15	Total	Sum L 2 to L 14		\$1,280,602	_					
15	i otai	Outil E 2 to E 14		ψ1,200,002	=					
16	Number of Months	13								
17	Average Acct Rec Balance	L 15 / L 16		\$98,508	=					
18	Total Sales for Year	Sum L 2 to L 14			\$	895,7	66			
19	Acct Rec Turnover Ratio	L 18 / L 17							0.00	
19	Acci Rec Turnover Ratio	L 10 / L 1/					=		9.09	
20	Collection Lag Day Factor	L 1 / L 19								40.15
21	Meter Read Lag Factor									1.53
22	Midpoint Lag Factor			365	/	12	/	2	=	15.21
23	Total Revenue Lag Days	Sum L 20 to L 22								56.89
20	Total Novolido Lag Dayo	Odiii L 20 to L 22							;	30.03

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

#### **Summary of Expense Lag Calculations**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	 (Lead) / Lag Amount Days		Weighted Dollar Value [2]*[3]	(Lead) / Lag Days [4]/[2]
PAYROLL						
1 2	Union Payrolls Exempt & Non-Exempt	Bi-Weekly Bi-Weekly	\$ 13,138 27,544	12.00 12.00		
3 4	Weighted for Union Weighted for Other	L1, C2 * C3 L2, C2 * C3			\$ 157,654 330,528	
5	Payroll Lag	L 3 + L 4	\$ 40,682		\$ 488,183	3
6	Payroll Lag Days	C4/C2				12.00
PURCHASE	GAS COSTS					
7	Payment Lag	Page 6	\$ 421,737		\$ 15,355,410	<u>)                                    </u>
8	Gas Cost Lag Days	C 4 / C 2				36.41
OTHER O &	M EXPENSES					
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	OCTOBER 2017 NOVEMBER 2017 DECEMBER 2017 JANUARY 2018 FEBRUARY 2018 MARCH 2018 APRIL 2018 MAY 2018 JUNE 2018 JULY 2018 AUGUST 2018 SEPTEMBER 2018	Page 5	\$ 14,023 9,081 9,616 9,835 9,890 15,985 8,921 10,895 13,560 8,779 12,967 11,795		\$ 424,589 328,749 340,014 358,673 328,289 474,569 328,309 370,074 514,214 295,620 386,689 364,939	B 4 7 1 1 5 4 4 6 1
22	Other O&M Expense Lag Days	L21, C 4 / C 2				33.36

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

#### **General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary**

		[1]		[2]		[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of CDs		Cash ursements	Do	ollar-Days	Expense Lag-Days [3]/[2]
							[0]/[2]
OCTOBER 20		4.005	ф	42.404			
1 2	Total Disbursements for Month  Total Disbursements for Expenses	4,895 4,094	<u>\$</u> \$	42,191 14,023	\$	424,589	30.28
2	Total Disbardements for Expenses	4,004	- Ψ	14,020	Ψ	424,000	00.20
NOVEMBER			_				
3	Total Disbursements for Month	3,913	\$	29,198	Φ.	000 740	00.00
4	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,450	\$	9,081	\$	328,748	36.20
DECEMBER	<u>2017</u>						
5	Total Disbursements for Month	4,195	\$	40,530			
6	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,559	\$	9,616	\$	340,014	35.36
IANIIIADV 20	40						
<b>JANUARY 20</b> 7	Total Disbursements for Month	4,445	\$	36,037			
8	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,853	\$	9,835	\$	358,677	36.47
FEBRUARY 2	2018 Total Disbursements for Month	3,785	\$	40,194			
10	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,334	<u>\$</u>	9,890	\$	328,281	33.19
	,		· -	-,	-		
MARCH 2018			•				
11	Total Disbursements for Month	4,375	<u>\$</u>	42,710	•		
12	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,864	\$	15,985	\$	474,561	29.69
<b>APRIL 2018</b>							
13	Total Disbursements for Month	4,027	\$	31,475			
14	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,551	\$	8,921	\$	328,305	36.80
MAY 2018							
15	Total Disbursements for Month	4,603	\$	33,012			
16	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,953	\$	10,895	\$	370,074	33.97
JUNE 2018 17	Total Disbursements for Month	4,205	\$	36,173			
18	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,567	\$ \$	13,560	\$	514,214	37.92
		3,551	<u> </u>	10,000	<u> </u>		
JULY 2018			•				
19	Total Disbursements for Month	4,506	\$	34,021	•	005.000	00.00
20	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,817	\$	8,779	\$	295,626	33.68
AUGUST 201	<u>8</u>						
21	Total Disbursements for Month	5,151	\$	39,556			
22	Total Disbursements for Expenses	4,306	\$	12,967	\$	386,681	29.82
SEPTEMBER	2018						
23	Total Disbursements for Month	4,237	\$	42,846			
24	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,404	\$	11,795	\$	364,935	30.94
				<del></del>			
25	Total Test Month Expense Disbursement	44752	\$	135,348	\$	4,514,705	33.69
-	1			,		, ,	20.00

C-4 Schedule Witness: M. Mattern Page 6 of 9

#### **Purchase Gas Cost Payment Lag Summary**

		[1]		[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of Invoices		mount of Invoice	Dollar Days	Total Payment Lag-Days
1	October 2017	64	\$	15,022	\$ 581,943	38.74
2	November	80		32,466	935,919	28.83
3	December	93		45,372	1,421,740	31.34
4	January 2018	104		55,686	1,986,518	35.67
5	February	100		92,080	3,463,565	37.61
6	March	110		43,412	1,529,099	35.22
7	April	91		27,126	1,064,886	39.26
8	May	80		33,804	1,355,016	40.08
9	June	66		19,393	748,930	38.62
10	July	89		17,731	695,169	39.21
11	August	64		20,883	848,427	40.63
12	Septermber 2018	75	_	18,762	724,199	38.60
13	Total		\$	421,737	\$ 15,355,410	
14	Purchase Gas Lag Days				:	36.41

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

#### **Interest Payments**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	# of Days	# of Days	Total
1	Measure of Value at September 30, 2020	Sch C-1			\$ 1,302,513
2	Long-term Debt Ratio	Sch B-6			45.20%
3	Embedded Cost of Long-term Debt	Sch B-6			4.73%
4	Pro forma Interest Expense	L1*L2*L3			\$ 27,847
5	Daily Amount	L 4 / L 5 [2]	365		\$ 76
6	Days to mid-point of interest payments			91.25	
7	Less: Revenue Lag Days	Page 3		56.89	
8	Interest Payment lag days	L7-L6			(34.4)
9	Total Interest for Working Capital	L5*L8			\$ (2,621)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

#### **Tax Lag Day Calculations**

Line #	Description	[1] Payment Dates	[ 2 ] Mid-Point of Service Period	[3] Lead (Lag) Payment Days [1]-[2]	[ 4 ] Payment Amount	[5] Weighted Lead (Lag) Dollars [3]*[4]	[ 6 ] Payment Lead (Lag) Days [ 5 ] / [4 ]	[7] Revenue (Lag) Days	[8] Net Payment Lead (Lag) Days [6]-[7]	[9] Total Dollar Days	W C Ar	10 ] orking apital mount 365
1	FEDERAL INCOME TAX	<u>×</u>			\$ 19,235							
2 3 4 5	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment Total	01/05/20 03/15/20 06/15/20 09/15/20	04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20	87.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 4,809 4,809 4,809 4,809 \$ 19,235	418,372 81,751 (360,665) (803,081) \$ (663,624)	(34.50)	(56.89)	22.39	\$ 430,682	\$	1,180
7	STATE INCOME TAX	<u> </u>			\$ 3,415							
8 9 10 11	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment Total	12/15/19 03/15/20 06/15/20 09/15/20	04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20	108.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 854 854 854 854 \$ 3,415	92,200 14,513 (64,028) (142,568) (99,883)	(29.25)	(56.89)	27.64	\$ 94,385	\$	259
13	PA PROPERTY TAX				\$ 171							
14 15 16	First Payment Second Payment Total	03/31/20 09/30/20	04/01/20 04/01/20	1.00 (182.00)	\$ 86 86 \$ 171	86 (15,561) (15,476)	(90.50)	(56.89)	(33.61)	\$ (5,747)	\$	(16)
17	<u>PURTA</u>				\$ 466							
18	Payment	05/01/20	04/01/20	(30.00)	\$ 466	(13,980)	(30.00)	(56.89)	26.89	\$ 12,531	\$	34
19	Total Working Capita	al For Other Ta	ixes								\$	1,457

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

#### **Prepaid Expenses**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Line					PUC	Property				Maintenance
#	Description		TOTAL	Insurance	Assessment	Taxes	Subscriptions	Postage	Rent	& Services
1	September, 2017		5,935	\$ 2,595	\$ (738)	\$ 437	\$ 29	\$ 6	\$ 30	\$ 3,576
2	October		8,521	2,706	1,968	380	104	9	30	3,324
3	November		7,699	2,419	1,722	321	80	7	30	3,120
4	December, 2017		6,844	2,140	1,476	263	28	13	30	2,894
5	January, 2018		6,225	1,929	1,230	211	140	25	30	2,660
6	February		5,979	1,528	984	298	600	43	30	2,496
7	March		4,481	1,168	738	288	114	10	30	2,133
8	April		4,525	1,066	492	280	189	8	30	2,460
9	May		4,402	720	246	238	133	32	30	3,003
10	June		7,023	3,985	-	178	76	7	30	2,747
11	July		8,282	4,016	(246)	271	151	7	30	4,053
12	August		7,824	3,723	(492)	431	95	6	30	4,031
13	September, 2018		7,708	3,317	-	408	38	8	30	3,907
14	TOTAL		\$ 85,448	\$ 31,312	\$ 7,380	\$ 4,004	\$ 1,777	\$ 181	\$ 390	\$ 40,404
15	Percent to Gas			100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
16	Amount to Gas			\$ 31,312	\$ 7,380	\$ 4,004	\$ 1,777	\$ 181	\$ 390	\$ 40,404
17	Monthly Average	13		\$ 2,409	\$ 568	\$ 308	\$ 137	\$ 14	\$ 30	\$ 3,108
18	Rate Case Amount		\$ 6,573							

Schedule C-5
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Gas Inventory**

[1]

Line #	Description	Stored Underground
1	September, 2017	\$ 25,743
2	October	29,394
3	November	28,331
4	December, 2017	21,962
5	January, 2018	13,529
6	February	8,464
7	March	2,347
8	April	4,947
9	May	8,472
10	June	11,856
11	July	16,055
12	August	19,566
13	September, 2018	23,103
14	Total	\$ 213,767
15	Number of Months	13
16	Average Monthly Balance	\$ 16,444

Schedule C-6 Witness: N. M. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

#### **Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes**

[1] [2]

Line #	Description	Amount	Total		
	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax				
1	Gas Utility Plant - a/c # 282	\$	(360,109)		
2	Sub-total			(360,109)	
3	ADIT on CIAC		15,191		
4	Sub-total			15,191	
5	Federal ADIT			(344,918)	
6	State Repair Regulatory Liability		(14,085)	(14,085)	
7	Pro-Rata Adjustment		4,919	4,919	
8	Balance At September 30, 2020			\$ (354,084)	

Schedule C-7
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Customer Deposits**

		[1]
Line #	Description	Balance At End Of Month
	<u> </u>	
1	Balance as of September 30, 2018	\$ 12,149

Schedule C-8
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Materials & Supplies**

Line #		Month	[ 1 ] aterials & upplies
1	September, 2017		\$ 4,468
2	October		4,750
3	November		4,971
4	December, 2017		5,249
5	January, 2018		5,243
6	February		5,494
7	March		5,706
8	April		5,827
9	May		5,657
10	June		5,383
11	July		5,389
12	August		5,202
13	September, 2018		4,900
14		Total	\$ 68,240
15	Number of Months		 13
16	Average Monthly Balance		\$ 5,249

Schedule D-1

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### Summary of Revenue and Expenses Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase

[1]

[2]

[3]

		Factor		Р	ro For	ma Test Ye	ar	At roposed Rates  275,116 154,198 3,193 46,545 479,052				
Line		Or		At		Rate		At				
#	Description	Reference	Pre	sent Rates	lr	ncrease	Prop	osed Rates				
	OPERATING REVENUES											
1	Customer & Distribution Revenue		\$	275,116	\$	-	\$	275,116				
2	Gas Supply & Cost Adjustment Revenue			154,198		-		154,198				
3	Other Revenues			3,193		-		3,193				
4	Revenue Increase					46,545		46,545				
5	Total operating revenues			432,507		46,545		479,052				
	OPERATING EXPENSES											
6	Manufactured Gas			2,119		-		2,119				
7	Gas Supply Production			145,766		-		145,766				
8	Transmission			-				-,				
9	Distribution			38,641		-		38,641				
10	Customer Accounts			17,212		-		17,212				
11	Uncollectible Expense	1.329%		5,740		619		6,359				
12	Customer Information & Services			4,686		-		4,686				
13	Sales			1,446		-		1,446				
14	Administrative & General			66,234		-		66,234				
15	Depreciation & Amortization			60,076		-		60,076				
16	Taxes other than income taxes			5,625		-		5,625				
17	Total operating expenses			347,544		619		348,163				
18	Net operating income Before Income Tax			84,963		45,926		130,889				
	Income Taxes											
19	Pro Forma Income Tax At Present Rates			9,381				9,381				
20	Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Increase			,		13,269		13,269				
21	Not Income (loss)		•	75 500	Φ	22 657	•	100 240				
21	Net Income (loss)		<u> </u>	75,582	\$	32,657	\$	108,240				

Schedule D-2
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 1

### **Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase**

		[1]	[2] Te	[3] est Year At Present Ra	[ 4 ]	[5]	[6]
Line #	Description OPERATING REVENUES	Factor Or Reference	Budget For Year End 09/30/20	Adjustments Sch D-3 Increase (Decrease)	Pro Forma Adjusted For Test Year 9/30/20 [2]+[3]	Proposed Increase	Pro Forma Test Year With Proposed Increase [4]+[5]
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 283,990	\$ (40,334)	\$ 243,656		\$ 243,656
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	131,078	(11,893)	119,185		119,185
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	21,053	173	21,226		21,226
4	Lg Transport/Other	489	35,007	(1,039)	33,968		33,968
5	Interruptible	489	18,638	(7,359)	11,279		11,279
6	Forfeited Discounts		2,589	-	2,589		2,589
7	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		427	-	427		427
8	Rent from Gas Properties		177	-	177		177
9	Rate Increase				-	46,545	46,545
10	Total operating revenues		492,959	(60,452)	432,507	46,545	479,052
	OPERATING EXPENSES						
11	Gas Production		2,052	67	2,119		2,119
12	Gas Supply Production		191,348	(45,582)	145,766		145,766
13	Transmission		-	,	-		
14	Distribution		37,782	859	38,641		38,641
15	Customer Accounts		17,511	(299)	17,212		17,212
16	Uncollectible Expense	1.329%	6,072	(332)	5,740	619	6,359
17	Customer Information & Services		6,423	(1,737)	4,686		4,686
18	Sales		1,440	6	1,446		1,446
19	Administrative & General		62,920	3,314	66,234		66,234
20	Depreciation & Amortization		55,730	4,346	60,076		60,076
21	Taxes other than income taxes		5,543	82	5,625		5,625
22	Total operating expenses		386,821	(39,277)	347,544	619	348,163
23	Net Operating Income - BIT		\$ 106,138	\$ (21,175)	\$ 84,963	\$ 45,926	\$ 130,889

332 \$ - \$ - \$ (16,372) \$ 89,766

## UGI Utilities, Inc. - Gas Division (South Rate District) Before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Fully Projected Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2020 (\$ in Thousands)

Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

			[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[ 6 ] Adjustments	[7]	[8]	[9]	[ 10 ]	[11]	[ 12 ]	[13]
Line #	Description OPERATING REVENUES	_	As Budgeted And Allocated	Company Use Gas	Revenues D-5	Gas Costs D-6	Salaries & Wages D-7	Environmental Expense D-8	Enhanced Safety Initiatives D-9	Rate Case D-10	Uncollectibles Expense D-11	Facility Expense D-12	D-13	Sub-Total Adjustments	Total Proforma
,	Customer & Distribution Revenue	_		D- <del>4</del>	D-3	D-0	D-1	D-0	D-9	D-10	D-11	D-12	D-13		
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 139,250		\$ (5,529)									\$ (5,529)	\$ 133,721
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	74,728		113									113	74,841
3	Comm & Ind (IDS)	489	21,385		(68)									(68)	21,317
4	Lg Transport/Other	489	35,007		(1,049)									(1,049)	33,958
5	Interruptible	489	18,638		(7,359)									(7,359)	11,279
F	Revenue for Cost of Gas		,		( , ,									-	-
6	Residential (R/RT)	480	144,740		(34,805)									(34,805)	109,935
7	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	56,350		(12,006)									(12,006)	44,344
8	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	(332)		241									241	(91)
9	Lg Transport/Other	489	-		10									10	10
10	Interruptible Transport	489	-		-									-	-
11	Forfeited Discounts		2,589		-									-	2,589
12	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		427		-									-	427
13	Rent from Gas Properties		177		-									-	177
14	Rate Increase													-	
15	Total operating revenues		492,959		(60,452)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(60,452)	432,507
	OPERATING EXPENSES														-
16	Gas Production		2,052				1	66						67	2,119
17	Gas Supply Production		191,348			(45,582)								(45,582)	145,766
18	Transmission		-												-
19	Distribution		37,782	-			235							235	38,017
20	Customer Accounts		17,511				115							115	17,626
21	Uncollectible Expense		6,072								(332)			(332)	5,740
22	Customer Information & Services		6,423				15						-	15	6,438
23	Sales		1,440				6							6	1,446
24	Administrative & General		62,920	(545)			190	513	462	777		-	-	1,397	64,317
25	Depreciation & Amortization		55,730											-	55,730
26	Taxes other than income taxes		5,543											-	5,543
27	Total operating expenses		\$ 386,821	\$ (545)	\$ -	\$ (45,582)	\$ 561	\$ 579	\$ 462	\$ 777	\$ (332)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (44,080)	\$ 342,741

(579) \$ (462) \$ (777) \$

545 \$ (60,452) \$ 45,582 \$ (561) \$

Net operating income Before Income Tax

\$ 106,138 \$

#### Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

			[1]	[	2]		[3]		[4]	[5]		6] tments	[7]		[8]	[ Adjust	9] ments		[10]	[ 1	1]	[ 1:	2]	[13]
			From		_																xes			
Line			Page 1				enefits		Other	Universal					EE&C					Other				TOTAL
#	Description		Sub-total			Adju	stments	Adjı	ustments	Service				F	rogram			Dep	oreciation	Inco	ome			Adjusted
	OPERATING REVENUES						D-14		D-15	D-16	D.	-17	D-18		D-19	'			D-21	D-	31	'		
29 <b>(</b>	Customer & Distribution Revenue																							
30	Residential (R/RT)	\$	133,721																					\$ 133,721
31	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		74,841																					74,841
32	Comm & Ind (DS)		21,317																					21,317
33	Lg Transport/Other		33,958																					33,958
34	Interruptible		11,279																					11,279
F	Revenue for Cost of Gas																							-
35	Residential (R/RT)		109,935																					109,935
36	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		44,344																					44,344
37	Comm & Ind (DS)		(91)																					(91)
38	Lg Transport/Other		10																					10
39	Interruptible Transport		-																					-
40	Forfeited Discounts		2,589																					2,589
41	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		427																					427
42	Rent from Gas Properties		177																					177
43	Rate Increase		-																					_
44	Total operating revenues		432,507		-		-		-	-		-	-	_	-		-		-		-		-	432,507
	OPERATING EXPENSES																							
45	Gas Production		2,119																					2,119
46	Gas Supply Production		145,766																					145,766
47	Transmission		-																					-
48	Distribution		38,017						624															38,641
49	Customer Accounts		17,626						1,515	(1,929)														17,212
50	Uncollectible Expense		5,740						.,	(1,1=1)														5,740
51	Customer Information & Services		6,438												(1,752)									4,686
52	Sales		1,446												(1,10-)									1,446
53	Administrative & General		64,317				1,692		225															66,234
54	Depreciation & Amortization		55,730				1,002		220										4,346					60,076
55	Taxes other than income taxes		5,543																1,010		82			5,625
00	rance office than income taxes		0,040																		02			0,020
56	Total operating expenses	\$	342,741	\$	-	\$	1,692	\$	2,364	\$ (1,929)	\$	-	\$ -	\$	(1,752)	\$	-	\$	4,346	\$	82	\$	-	\$ 347,544
<b>57</b>	Not energing income Defero Income Tour	\$	90.760	\$		¢.	(4.600)	\$	(2.264)	¢ 1.000	<b>c</b>		\$ -	\$	4.750	Φ.		\$	(4.246)	¢.	(00)	\$		Ф 94.062
57	Net operating income Before Income Tax	Ф	89,766	Φ	-	Φ	(1,692)	Ф	(2,364)	\$ 1,929	Φ	-	Φ -	Ф	1,752	Ф	-	Ф	(4,346)	\$	(82)	Ф	-	\$ 84,963

Schedule D-4
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Company Use of Fuel**

Line		[1]	[2]	[3]
#	Description	Reference	Amount	Total
1	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 880.001	\$ -	
2	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 880.001	-	
3	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 930.201	(545)	
4				\$ (545)

Schedule D-5
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

**Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments** 

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

				PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS						
Line #	Description	Reference Or Account Number	 2020 Budget	Ad	Other justments	•		roforma justments	Ad	Proforma djusted At Present Rates
	<b>Customer &amp; Distribution Revenue</b>									
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 139,250	\$	(5,529)		\$	(5,529)	\$	133,721
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	74,728		113			113		74,841
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	21,385		(68)			(68)		21,317
4	Lg Transport/Other	489	35,007		(1,049)			(1,049)		33,958
5	Interruptible	489	 18,638		(7,359)			(7,359)		11,279
6	Cust Chg & Distrib Revenue		289,008		(13,892)	-		(13,892)		275,116
	Revenue for Cost of Gas									
7	Residential (R/RT)	480	144,740		(1,897)	(32,908)		(34,805)		109,935
8	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	56,350		668	(12,674)		(12,006)		44,344
9	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	(332)		241			241		(91)
10	Lg Transport/Other	489	-		10			10		10
11	Interruptible Transport	489								
12	Revenue for Cost of Gas		200,758		(978)	(45,582)		(46,560)		154,198
13	Total Customer Revenue		489,766		(14,870)	(45,582)		(60,452)		429,314
14	Forfeited Discounts	487	2,589			-		-		2,589
15	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488	386			-		-		386
16	Rent from Gas Properties	493	- 177			-		-		177
17	Other Revenues	495	 41					<u>-</u>		41

\$

492,959

\$

(45,582)

(60,452)

432,507

(14,870)

18

TOTAL REVENUES

Schedule D-5A
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes**

		[1] [2]				[3]		[4]		[5]			
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference		Budgeted Jurisdictional		Revised isdictional	Adjustment [3]-[2]		Ac	Total ljustment			
TOTAL 1 2 3 4 5 6	REVENUE  Residential (R/RT)  Comm & Ind (N/NT)  Comm & Ind (DS)  Lg Transport/Other  Interruptible  Total		\$	283,989 131,079 21,053 35,007 18,638 489,766	\$	243,655 119,186 21,226 33,968 11,279 429,314	\$	(40,334) (11,893) 173 (1,039) (7,359) (60,452)	\$	(60,452)			
7 8 9 10 11 12	Residential (R/RT) Comm & Ind (N/NT) Comm & Ind (DS) Lg Transport/Other Interruptible Total		\$	144,739 56,351 (332) 0 0 200,758	\$	109,934 44,345 (91) 10 0 154,198	\$	(34,805) (12,006) 241 10 0 (46,560)	\$	(46,560)			
NET CU 13 14 15 16 17 18	Residential (R/RT) Comm & Ind (N/NT) Comm & Ind (DS) Lg Transport/Other Interruptible Total		\$	139,250 74,728 21,385 35,007 18,638 289,008	\$	133,721 74,841 21,317 33,958 11,279 275,116	\$	(5,529) 113 (68) (1,049) (7,359) (13,892)	\$	(13,892)			

Schedule D-6

Witness: D. E. Lahoff

Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Gas Costs**

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]

		PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS								
Line #	Description		udgeted Gas Costs		D-5A Gas Costs	Co Use	Pr	as Cost o Forma ustments	Ga	ro Forma s Costs At es Rates
1	Budgeted Gas Costs	\$	191,348				\$	-	\$	191,348
2	Residential (R/RT)				(32,908)			(32,908)		(32,908)
3	Comm & Ind (N/NT)				(12,674)			(12,674)		(12,674)
4	Comm & Ind (DS)				-			-		-
5	Lg Transport/Other				-			-		-
6	Interruptible				-			-		-
7	Total Gas Costs	\$	191,348	\$	(45,582)	\$ -	\$	(45,582)	\$	145,766

Schedule D-7
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 2

#### Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

		[1]	[	[2]	[3]	[	4]		[5]
Line #	Description	udgeted Year 9/30/20	Adju	ıstment	Payroll As stributed		alization stment	Pro	Total o Forma Payroll
	<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Total Natural Gas Production Expenses Total Underground Storage Expenses Total Transmission Operation Expenses Total Distribution Operation Expenses Customer Account Operations Expenses Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp Total Operation Sales Expenses Total A & G Operation Expenses  Total Operations	\$ 50 2 - 12,577 8,199 1,094 406 13,005	\$ 	- - 462 - - - - -	\$ 50 2 - 13,039 8,199 1,094 406 13,005	\$	1 - - 176 115 15 6 182	\$	51 2 - 13,215 8,314 1,109 412 13,187 36,289
	MAINTENANCE								
10 11 12 13 14 15	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses Storage Maintenance Expenses Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of General Plant Total Maintenance  Total Payroll to Expense	\$ - - - 4,207 581 4,788	\$	- - - - - - - 462	\$ - - 4,207 581 4,788 40,583	\$	- - 59 8 67	\$	- - 4,266 589 4,855
17	Percent Increase								1.382%

Schedule D-7 Witness: S. F. Anzaldo Page 2 of 2

#### Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Reference Or Function	Union At 6-1	Non- Exempt	Exempt	Pro Forma Total Payroll
1	Budgeted Payroll For TY 9-30-20		\$ 12,879	\$ 16,570	\$ 10,672	\$ 40,121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Annualize for Wage Increase to 9-30-20  Percent Increase Union Increase At 6/1 Annualization Factor Non-Exempt Annualization Factor Exempt Annualization Factor Increase for wage rate changes  Annualized Salaries & Wages at 9-30-20 Rates Annualization of D-9 changes FY2020  Pro Forma Salaries & Wages for TY	6/1/20 4/1/20 12/1/19 L 1 * L 2 * Ls 3 to 5 L 1 + L 6	3.00% 67% 259 \$ 13,138 \$ 13,138	3.00% 50% 249 \$ 16,819 \$ 16,819	3.00%  17% 53  \$ 10,725	\$ 561
10	Pro Forma Adjustment to S&W					\$ 561
11	Annualization Factor	L11/L1				1.398%

Schedule D-8
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### Adjustment - Environmental

[1] [2]

Line #	Description	A	mount	T	otal
Environmen	ital Adjustment - #1				
1 2 3	2016 Environmental expenditures 2017 Environmental expenditures 2018 Environmental expenditures	\$	660 2,771 2,768		
4	Three year average of Environmental expenditures		2,066		
5	Budgeted Environmental Expense	\$	2,000		
6	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	66
Environmen	ntal Adjustment - #2				
7	Environmental Expenditures		5,539		
8	Less: Total recovery since last rate case		4,000		
9	Unrecovered expenditures		1,539		
10	Amortized over 3 years		3	\$	513
11	Recovery of current deferred Environmental expenditures included in the budget				-
12	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	513
Environmen	<u>stal Adjustment - #3</u>				
13	Unamortized prior period environmental expenditures	\$	-		
14	Remaining Amortization Period		3	\$	-
15	Budgeted Amortization Expense				
16	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	

Schedule D-9
Witness: H. G. Bell
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Enhanced Safety Initiatives**

[ 1	1	[2]
		1 2 1
	3	. – .

Line #	Description	Am	nount	Total		
1	Enhanced Safety Initiatives	\$	462			
2	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	462	

Schedule D-10 Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Rate Case Expense**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Reference	Amount	Total
Rate Cas	<u>e Expenditures</u>			
1	External Consultants		\$ 267	
2	External Legal		510	
3	Sub-Total	L 1 to L 2		777
Total Exp	enditures for Rate Case Filing			
4	TOTAL COSTS	L 3		\$ 777
5	Normalized over 1 year (Line 4 / 3)		1	\$ 777
6	Rate Case Expense included in Budget			-
7	Pro Forma Adjustment	L5-L6		\$ 777

Schedule D-11
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Uncollectibles**

		[1] Reference	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Or Factor	Uncollectible Expense	Tariff Revenue	Percent [2]/[3]	Total [2]/[3]
1	2016		\$ 3,232	\$ 342,860	0.94%	
2	2017		\$ 4,971	\$ 423,130	1.17%	
3	2018		\$ 8,668	\$ 503,144	1.72%	
4	Three Year Average Sum (Line 1 to Line 3) / 3	3	\$ 5,624	\$ 423,044		1.329%
5	2020 Budget				\$ 6,072	
	Pro Forma Adjustment					
6	Adjusted Revenues	1.329%		\$ 431,903		
7	Pro Forma at Present Rate Revenue	[1]*[3]			5,740	
8	Total for Test Year					\$ (332)

Schedule D-14
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Benefits Adjustments**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Subtotal	Pro Forma Adjustment
<u>Pensio</u>	n Expense Adjustment			
1	Total budgeted pension expense		\$ 2,793	
2	Total cash contributions per revised estimate	12,934		
3	Estimated Cash Contributions attributable to UGI Gas	6,500		
4	Less: estimated capitalized portion (31%)	(2,015)		
5	Pension cash contributions per updated estimates		4,485	
6	Pro Forma Adjustment - Pension			\$ 1,692

Schedule D-15
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Other Adjustments**

			[1]	[	[2]
Line #	Description	Sub-Total		Total	
Injurie	s & Damages Reserve Adjustment				
1 2 3 4 5	2016 Injuries & Damages Expense 2017 Injuries & Damages Expense 2018 Injuries & Damages Expense  Three Year Average of Injuries and Damages Expense  Budgeted Injuries and Damanges Expense	\$ \$	2,304 3,361 4,108 3,258 3,050		
6	Pro Forma Adjustment	<u> </u>	<u>,                                      </u>	\$	208
Membe	ership Dues Adjustment				
7	Budgeted American Gas Association Membership Dues Attributable to Lobbying	\$	(9)		
8	Budgeted Energy Association of Pennsylvania Membership Dues Attributable to Lobbying		(4)		
9	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	(13)
Custor	ner Accounts Expense Adjustment				
10	Unrecovered Interest on Customer Deposits			\$	699
11	Fee-Free Credit Card/ACH Payment Proposal			\$	816
Other A	Adjustments				
12	Annual maintenance costs for Metretek meter project			\$	624
13	System Modifications - Energy Management Website			\$	30

Schedule D-16
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Universal Service**

ſ	1	1

Line				
#	Description	Amount		
	Increase for Pro Forma TY Universal Service Expense  Budget	Pro Forma		
1	Customer Assistance Plan Credit	\$	2,404	
2	Administration Costs		328	
3	LIURP		1,286	
4	Hardship Program (Project Share)		7	
5	Customer Assistance Plan Pre-program Arrearage		820	
6	TOTAL	\$	4,845	
7	Adjusted Budget	\$	2,916	
8	Adjustment	\$	(1,929)	

Schedule D-19
Witness: S. M Hart
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs**

Lina		[1]		[2]
Line #	Description	Amount	Su	ıb-Total
<u> </u>	nergy Efficiency and Conservation Programs			
1	2020 Original Program Costs	\$ 7,266		
2	Updated 2020 Program Costs	7,139		
3	Program Cost Adjustment		\$	(127)
4	Adjusted Budget	\$ 5,514		
5	Additional Expense Adjustment (Line 4 - Line 2)			(1,625)
6	Total Adjustment		\$	(1,752)

Schedule D-21

Witness: J.F. Weidmayer

Page 1 of 2

**Adjustment - Depreciation expense** 

	Adjustment Depresiation expense	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Budgeted 9/30/20 Depreciation Expense	Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates	Pro Forma Test Year Depreciation	
<u>INTANG</u>	IBLE PLANT					
1	Organization	301	\$ -		\$ -	
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-		-	
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	-			
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		-	-	· ·	
NATUR <i>A</i>	AL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-		-	
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-		-	
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-		-	
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-		-	
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-		-	
10	Other Structures	329	-		-	
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-		-	
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-		-	
13	Field Lines	332	-		-	
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-		-	
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-		-	
16	Other Equipment	337	-		-	
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
17	TOTAL FRODUCTION & GATTLENING			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	AL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	-	-	
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-	-	-	
20	Land	350.1	-	-	-	
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-	-	-	
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-	-	-	
23	Wells	352	-	-	-	
24	Lines	353	-	-	-	
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-	-	
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-	-	
27	Purification Equipment	356	-	-	-	
28	Other Equipment	357	-	-	-	
					-	
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		-			

Schedule D-21

Witness: J.F. Weidmayer

Page 2 of 2

#### **Adjustment - Depreciation expense**

	Adjustment - Depreciation expense						
		[1]		[2]	[3]		[4]
Line #	Description	Account Number	g Dep	udgeted 0/30/20 preciation xpense	Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates	Te	o Forma est Year preciation
	MISSION PLANT						
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1		-	-		-
31	Rights of Way	365.2		-	-		-
32	Structures & Improvements Mains	366		-	-		-
33 34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	367 369		-	-		-
35	Communication Equipment	370		_	_		_
36	Other Equipment	371		_	_		_
00	Carlot Equipmon	0, 1					
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-	-		-
DISTRIB	UTION PLANT						
38	Land & Land Rights	374		-	_		-
39	Structures & Improvements	375		24	7		31
40	Mains	376		15,266	1,116		16,382
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378		1,581	449		2,030
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379		46	(8)		38
43	Services	380		18,141	(572)		17,569
44	Meters	381		2,505	(75)		2,430
45	Meter Installations	382		1,647	79		1,726
46 47	House Regulators	383		242	47		289
47 49	House Regulatory Installations	384		269 122	(6)		263 87
48 49	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment Other Property	385 386		24	(35)		23
50	Other Equipment	387		38	(1) 1		39
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION			39,905	1,002		40,907
GENER/	AL PLANT						
52	Land & Land Rights	389		-	-		-
53	Structures & Improvements	390		1,837	1,882		3,719
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391		7,347	2,059		9,406
55	Transportation Equipment	392		1,128	680		1,808
56	Stores Equipment	393		-	-		-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394		636	20		656
58 50	Laboratory Equipment	395		-	- 113		- 118
59 60	Power Operated Equipment Communication Equipment	396		5 12	113		110
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	397 398		636	(97)		539
62	Other Tangible Property	399		-	-		-
63	TOTAL GENERAL			11,601	4,658		16,259
64	TOTAL DEPRECIATION		\$	51,506	\$ 5,660	\$	57,166
65	CHARGED TO CLEARING ACCOUNTS		\$	(1,782)	\$ (813)	\$	(2,595)
			-		, /		
66	NET SALVAGE AMORTIZATION		\$	5,552	\$ (47)	\$	5,505

Schedule D-31

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes**

		[1]	[2]		[3] Budget Amounts 9/30/20		[4]		[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Factor or Reference	An			Amounts Pro Forma		
1	PURTA Taxes	408.1		\$	466	\$	-	\$	466
2	Capital Stock	408.1			-				-
3	PA & Local Use taxes	408.1			171		-		171
4	Social Security	408.1	D-32		2,926		75		3,001
5	FUTA	408.1	D-32		30		1		31
6	SUTA	408.1	D-32		242		6		248
7	PUC Assessment	408.1			1,708		-		1,708
8	Total			\$	5,543	\$	82	\$	5,625

Schedule D-32
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Payroll Taxes**

		[1]	[2]	[3]		
Line #	Description	Account Number	Test Year 9/30/20 Present Rates	Pro Forma Adjustments		
1	Total Payroll Charged to Expense		\$ 40,122	\$ 1,023		
2	FICA Expense		2,926			
3	FICA Expense - Percent	L 2 / L 1	7.29%	7.29%		
4	Pro Forma FICA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L3			\$	75
5	FUTA Expense		30			
6	FUTA Expense - Percent	L 5 / L 1	0.07%	0.07%		
7	Pro Forma FUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L6				1
8	SUTA Expense		242			
9	SUTA Expense - Percent	L8/L1	0.60%	0.60%		
10	Pro Forma SUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L9				6
11	Pro Forma Adjustment	Sum L 4 to L 10			\$	82

(\$ in Thousands)

[3] [2] [4] [5] [1] **Income Tax Calculation** Pro Forma Pro Forma Factor Element Test Year At Line Or Or Test Year At Revenue # Description Reference **Amount Present Rates** Increase Proposed Rates [3]+[4] \$ 432,507 \$ 479,052 46,545 1 Revenue 2 **Operating Expenses** (347,544)(619)(348, 163)**OIBIT** L1+L2130,889 3 84,963 45,926 Interest Expense Sch A-1 Rate Base 1,302,513 4 5 Weighted Cost of Debt Sch B-7 0.02140 L4\*L5 Synchronized Interest Expense 6 (27,874)(27,874)Base Taxable Income 45,926 7 L3+L657,089 103,015 8 **Total Tax Depreciation** Pg 2 129,367 9 Pro Forma Book Depreciation Pg 2 61,887 10 State Tax Depreciation (Over) Under Book L9-L8 (67,480)(67,480)11 Other 12 State Taxable Income Sum L 7 to L 11 \$ (10,391)45,926 35,535 State Income Tax (Expense)/Refund L 12 \* Rate [ 2 ] 9.99% \$ (4,588)\$ 13 1,038 \$ (3,550)**Total Tax Depreciation** 14 Pg 2 86,693 15 Pro Forma Book Depreciation Pg 2 61,887 Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book 16 L 14 - L 13 (24,806)(24,806)17 Federal Taxable Income L7 + sum L 13 to L 17 33,321 41,338 74,659 18 Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund 21.00% 19 -L 18 \* Rate [ 2 ] (6,997)(8,681)(15,678)20 Total Tax Expense before Deferred Income Tax (5,959)L 13 + L 19 (13, 269)(19,228)**Deferred Federal Income Taxes** Pg 2 21 Total Straight Line Tax Depreciation \$ 57,166 **Total Tax Depreciation** 22 Pg 2 82,779 23 L 22 - L 21 Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book 25,613 25,613 L 23 25,613 24 Deferred Federal Taxable Income 25,613 25 Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund -L 24 \* Rate [ 2 ] Blended Rate 1 (3,875)(3,875)**Deferred State Income Taxes** 86 86 26 Repairs CIAC 49 49 27 28 State Deferred Income Tax (Expense)/Refund 135 135 29 Net Income Tax Expense L20 + L 25 + L28 (9,699)(13,269)(22,968)**Other Tax Adjustments** 30 ITC 318 318 Combined Income Tax Expense 31 L 29 + L 30 (9,381)\$ (13,269) \$ (22,650)Federal Income Tax Expense 32 L 19 + L 25 + L 30 \$ (19,235)L 13 + L 28 33 State Income Tax Expense (3,415)34 Total Income Tax Expense L 32 + L 33 (22,650)

Schedule

Witness:

Page

D-33

of 1

1

N. McKinnev

<sup>1</sup> Due to the 2018 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, excess deferred income tax is now being flowed back to customers which results in a deferred tax rate other than 21%.

Schedule D-34
Witness: N. McKinney
Page 1 of 1

**Tax Depreciation** 

	l ax Depreciation	[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Amount	Total
	Accelerated Tax Depreciation			
1	Gas Plant		\$ 68,477	
2	Cost of Removal		3,914	
3	Repairs Tax Deduction		18,764	
4	Other Tax Basis Adjustments		(4,462)	
5	Total Federal Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$ 86,693
6	Adjustment for PA Tax Depreciation - Bonus Decoupling		42,674	
7	Total State Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$129,367
	Straight Line Tax Depreciation			
8	Gas Plant		\$ 57,166	
9	Total Tax Depreciation			\$ 57,166
	Book Depreciation			
10	Pro Forma Book Depreciation		\$ 57,166	
11	Net Salvage Amortization		5,505	
12	Depreciation Charged to Clearing Accounts	(2,595)		
13	Estimated Percent of Clearing Charged to CWIP	30%		
14	Depreciation Charged to CWIP		(784)	
15	Book Depreciation for Tax Calculation			\$ 61,887

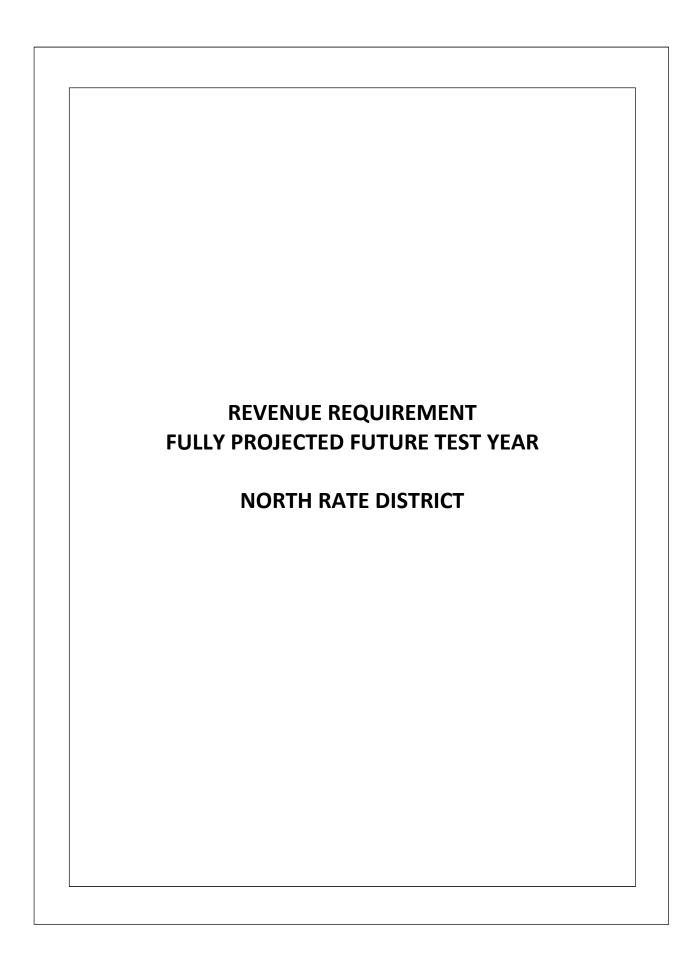
Schedule D-35

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Gross Revenue Conversion Factor**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #_	Description	Reference Or Factor	_Tax Rate_	Factor
GROSS	REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR			
1	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
2	UNCOLLECTIBLE EXPENSES			(0.013290)
3	NET REVENUES	Sum L 1 to L 2		0.986710
4	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L3*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.098572)
5	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 3 + L 4		0.888138
6	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L5*Rate[2]	21.00%	(0.186509)
7	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L 5 + L 6		0.701629
8	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1/L7		1.425255
9	Combined Income Tax Factor On Gross Revenues	-L 4 - L 6		28.508%
INCOM	E TAX FACTOR			
10	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
11	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L10*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.099900)
12	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 10 + L 11		0.900100
13	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L12*Rate[2]	21.00%	(0.189021)
14	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L 12 + L 13		0.711079
15	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1 / L 14		1.406314
16	Combined Income Tax Factor On Taxable Income	-L 11 - L 13		28.892%



### Fully Projected Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2020 (\$ in Thousands) Table of Contents

	Description	Witness:
	SECTION A	
Schedule A-1	Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase	S. F. Anzaldo
_	SECTION B	
B-1 B-2 B-3 B-4 B-5 B-6 B-7	Balance Sheet Statement of Net Utility Operating Income Statement of Operating Revenues Operation and Maintenance Expenses Detail of Taxes Composite Cost of Debt Rate of Return	M. Mattern S. F. Anzaldo S. F. Anzaldo S. F. Anzaldo S. F. Anzaldo P. R. Moul P. R. Moul
	SECTION C	
Schedule C-1	Measure of Value	M. Mattern
C-2	Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances Additions to Plant Retirements	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-3	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation Summary of Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account Cost of Removal Negative Net Salvage Amortization Salvage	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-4	Working Capital Summary of Working Capital Revenue Lag Summary of Expense Lag Calculations General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary Commodity Purchases Payment Lag Summary Interest Payments Tax Payment Lag Calculations Prepaid Expenses	M. Mattern
C-5	Gas Inventory	M. Mattern
C-6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	N. M. McKinney
C-7	<u>Customer Deposits</u>	M. Mattern
C-8	Materials & Supplies	M. Mattern
C-9	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A

## Fully Projected Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2020

### **Table of Contents**

	Description	Witness:
	OF OTION D	
O a la a de da	SECTION D	
Schedule 5	0	0 5 4 - 11
D-1	Summary of Revenue and Expenses	S. F. Anzaldo
	Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase	
D-2	Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense	S. F. Anzaldo
	Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase	
D-3	Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments	S. F. Anzaldo
D-4	Company Use of Fuel	S. F. Anzaldo
D-5	Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments	D. E. Lahoff
D-5A	Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes	D. E. Lahoff
D-5B	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-6	Adjustment - Gas Costs	D. E. Lahoff
D-7	Adjustment - Salaries & Wages	S. F. Anzaldo
D-8	Adjustment - Environmental	M. Mattern
D-9	Adjustment - Enhanced Safety Initiatives	H. G. Bell
D-10	Adjustment - Rate Case Expense	S. F. Anzaldo
D-11	Adjustment - Uncollectibles	M. Mattern
D-12	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-13	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-14	Adjustment - Benefits Adjustments	M. Mattern
D-15	Adjustment - Other Adjustments	M. Mattern
D-16	Adjustment - Universal Service	D. E. Lahoff
D-17	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-18	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-19	Adjustment - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs	S. M. Hart
D-21	Adjustment - Depreciation expense	J.F. Weidmayer
D-31	Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	S. F. Anzaldo
D-32	Adjustment - Payroll Taxes	S. F. Anzaldo
D-33	Income Tax Calculation	N. McKinney
D-34	Tax Depreciation	N. McKinney
D-35	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	S. F. Anzaldo

Schedule Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

A-1

Page 1 of 1

### **Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Function	Reference Section	Forma Test	nded Septem	, 2020 At posed Rates
RATE	BASE					
1 2	Utility Plant Accumulated Depreciation		C-2 C-3	\$ 1,122,746 (326,301)		\$ 1,122,746 (326,301)
3	Net Plant in service	L1+L2		796,445	-	796,445
4 5 6 7 8	Working Capital Gas Inventory Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Customer Deposits Materials & Supplies		C-4 C-5 C-6 C-7 C-8	16,397 5,997 (150,677) (3,870) 5,340		16,397 5,997 (150,677) (3,870) 5,340
9	TOTAL RATE BASE	Sum L 3 to L 8		\$ 669,632	\$ 	\$ 669,632
OPER	ATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES					
	Operating Revenues Base Customer Charges Gas Cost Revenue Other Operating Revenues Total Revenues	Sum L 10 to L 12	D-5 D-5 D-5	\$ 151,191 83,060 1,771 236,022	\$ 17,789	\$ 168,980 83,060 1,771 253,811
	Total Revenues	Suiii L 10 to L 12		230,022	17,709	255,611
14	Operating Expenses		D	(184,644)	(254)	(184,898)
15	OIBIT	L 13 + L 14		51,378	17,535	68,913
16 17	Pro Forma Income Tax at Present Rate Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Inc		D-33 D-33	(8,201)	(5,067)	(13,267)
18	NET OPERATING INCOME	Sum L 15 to L 17		\$ 43,177	\$ 12,468	\$ 55,645
19	RATE OF RETURN	L 18 / L 9		 6.4479%		 8.3098%
_	NUE INCREASE REQUIRED					
20	Rate of Return at Present Rates	L 19, Col 3		6.4479%		
21	Rate of Return Required		B-7	8.3100%		
22	Change in ROR	L 21 - L 20		 1.86214%		
23	Change in Operating Income	L 22 * L 9		\$ 12,469		
24	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor		D-35	 1.426672		
25	Change in Revenues	L 23 * L 24		\$ 17,789		
26	Percent Increase Delivery Revenues	L 25 / L 10, C 4			 11.77%	
27	Percent Increase Total Revenues	L 25 / L 13, C 4			 7.54%	

Schedule B-1 Witness: M. Mattern

Page 1 of 2

### **Balance Sheet**

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget TYE 9-30-20
	LITH ITV DI ANT (404 - 400 - 400)	
4	UTILITY PLANT (101 - 106, 108)	\$ 3.050.001
1 2	Gas Utility Plant	\$ 3,950,991
3	Other Utility Plant Total Plant In Service	3,950,991
3	Total Flant III Service	3,930,991
4	Construction Work In Progress (107)	-
5	Total Utility Plant	3,950,991
6	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Gas (108)	(1,072,875)
7	Utility Acquisition Adjustment (114)	165,115 <sup>°</sup>
8	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Other (119)	-
9	Net Utility Plant	3,043,231
	OTHER PROPERTY INVESTMENTS	
10	Non-utility Property (121)	-
11	Accumulated Depreciation on NUP (122)	-
12	Investment in Associated & Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	-
13	Other Investments (124)	68
14	Total Other Property and Investments	68
	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS	
15	Cash & Other Temporary Investments(131-136)	6,310
16	Unbilled Revenues	-
17	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)	57,822
18	Other Accounts Receivable (143)	4,725
19	Accum Provision for Uncollectible (144)	(4,691)
20	Receivables from Associated Companies (145)	-
21	Accounts Receivable Assoc. Comp. (146)	3,868
22	Plant Materials & Operating Supplies (154)	13,666
23	Stores Expense - Undistributed (163)	2,275
24	Gas Stored - Current (164.1)	25,737
25	Liquefied Natural Gas stored (164.2)	
26	Prepayments (165)	11,583
27	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)	18,154
28	Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets (174)	196,493
29	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	2,071
30	Total Current and Accrued Assets	338,013
	DEFERRED DEBITS	
31	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)	3,228
32	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	349,368
33	Other Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges (183.2)	5,310
34	Clearing Accounts (184)	8
35	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	9,673
36	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)	-
37	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	_
38	O/U Collected Gas (191.4, 191.41)	- -
39	Total Deferred Debits	367,587
40	TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	\$ 3,748,899

Schedule B-1 Witness: M. Mattern

Page 2 of 2

### **Balance Sheet**

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget TYE 9-30-20
	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL	
41	Common Stock Issued (201)	\$ -
42	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	Ψ -
43	Premium on Capital Stock (207)	483,925
44	Capital Stock Expense (214)	-
45	Retained Earnings (215, 215.2, 216)	749,512
46	Accum Other Comprehensive Income (219)	(15,453)
40	Accum Other Comprehensive income (219)	(13,433)
47	Total Proprietary Capital	1,217,984
	LONG TERM DEBT	
48	Bonds (221)	-
49	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	-
50	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	1,122,813
51	Unamortized Premium on LTD (225)	· -
52	Unamortized Discount on LTD (226)	-
53	Total Long-term Debt	1,122,813
	OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	
54	Obligations under Capital Leases (227)	1,896
55	Accum. Prov for Injuries & Damages (228.2)	2,337
56	Accum. Prov for Pensions & Benefits (228.3)	93,621
57	Accum. Miscellaneous Operating Prov (228.4)	43,525
58	Asset Retirement Obligation (230)	100
59	Total Non-Current Liabilities	141,479
	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES	
60	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES	167 916
60 61	Notes Payable (231)	167,816
61 62	Accounts Payable (232)	61,170
62 63	Notes Payable to Assoc. Companies (233) Accounts Payable to Assoc. Cos (234)	14.720
		14,720
64 65	Customer Deposits (235)	18,920
65 66	Taxes Accrued (236)	1,421
66 67	Interest Accrued (237)	25,890
67 68	Tax Collections Payable (241)	-
68 60	Accrued Interest on Other Liabilities (237)	49,761
69 70	Tax Collections Payable (241) Misc Current & Accrued Liabilities (242)	-
70 71	Total Current & Accrued Liabilities	339,698
7 1		553,030
	OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS	
72	Customer Advances for Construction (252)	-
73	Other Deferred Credits (253)	8,720
74	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	341,615
75	Deferred ITC (255)	1,808
76	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (282)	574,782
77	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (283)	
78	Total Other Deferred Credits	926,925
79	TOTAL LIABILITIES & OTHER CREDITS	\$ 3,748,899

Schedule B-2

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

### **Statement of Net Utility Operating Income**

Line No	Description	Budget E 9-30-20	Reference	
	Total Operating Revenues			
1	Total Sales Revenues	\$ 244,109	B-3	
2	Other Operating Revenues	1,771	B-3	
3	Total Revenues	 245,880		
	Total Operating Expenses			
4	Operation & Maintenance Expenses	156,874	B-4 & D-2	
5	Depreciation & Amortization Expense	25,329	D-21	
6	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	3,073	B-5	
7	Total Operating Expenses	 185,276		
8	Operating Income Before Income Taxes (OIBIT)	60,604		
	Income Taxes:			
9	State	1,134	B-5	
10	Federal	7,067	B-5	
11	Total Income Taxes	 8,201		
12	Net Utility Operating Income	\$ 52,403		

Schedule B-3 Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Statement of Operating Revenues**

Line No	Description	Budget TYE 9-30-20
	Gas Operating Revenues	
1	Residential (R/RT) (480)	\$ 167,536
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT) (481)	44,663
3	Comm & Ind (DS) (489)	7,371
4	Lg Transport/Other (489)	21,869
5	Interruptible (489)	2,670
6	Sub-Total Gas Operating Revenues	244,109
	Other Operating Revenues	
7	Forfeited Discounts (487)	1,549
8	Miscellaneous Service Revenues (488)	208
9	Rent from Gas Properties (493)	14
10	Other Revenues (495)	<del>-</del>
11	Sub-Total Other Operating Revenues	1,771_
12	Total Operating Revenues	\$ 245,880

Schedule B-4

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 3

### **Operation and Maintenance Expenses**

_		_	[1]
ine No	Description	Account No	udget 9-30-20
NO	Description	NO	 9-30-20
	Gas Raw Materials		
1	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Expenses	717	\$ -
2	Miscellaneous Production Expenses	735	-
3	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	741	1,88
4	Total Gas Raw Materials Expenses		1,88
	Production and Gathering - Operations		
5	Operating Supervision and Engineering	750	-
6	Production Maps and Records	751	-
7	Gas Wells Expenses	752	-
8	Field Lines Expenses	753	-
9	Gas Well Royalties	758	_
10	Other Expenses	759	_
11	Total Production & Gathering Operation Expenses	. 55	-
	Production and Gathering - Maintenance		
12	Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells	763	-
13	Maintenance of Field Lines	764	-
14	Maintenance of Field Measuring and Reg. Station Equip.	766	-
15	Gas Supply Operation Expenses	. 50	 -
	Other Gas Supply Expense - Operations		
16	Natural Gas City Gate Purchases	804.0	85,58
17	Other Gas Purchases	805.0	-
18	Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments	805.1	(12,90
19	Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit	808.1	10,15
20	Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit	808.2	(4,33
21	Purchased Gas Expenses	807.0	(4,00
22	Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit	812.0	(2/
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(24
23 24	Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit  Gas Supply Operation Expenses	813.0	 7,22 85,47
	Underground Storage Expense - Operation		
25	Operation Supervision and Engineering	814	_
25 26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	815	-
∠6 27	Maps and Records		-
	Wells Expenses	816	-
28	Lines Expenses	817	-
29	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	820	-
30	Purification Expenses	821	-
31	Gas Losses	823	-
32	Other Expenses	824	
33	Total Underground Storage Expenses		 -
	Underground Storage Expense - Maintenance		
34	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	830	-
35	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	831	-
36	Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells	832	-
37	Maintenance of Lines	833	_
38	Maintenance of Measuring & Regulating Station Equip.	835	_
	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses		 

Schedule B-4 Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 2 of 3

### **Operation and Maintenance Expenses**

Line	Operation and Maintenance Expenses	Account	[1] Budget
No	Description	No	TYE 9-30-20
	Transmission Expense - Operations		
40	Operating Supervision and Engineering	850	-
41	System Control and Load Dispatching	851	-
42	Communication System Expenses	852	-
43	Mains Expenses	856	-
44	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	857	-
45	Other Expenses	859	-
46	Total Transmission Operation Expenses		-
	Transmission Expense - Maintenance		
47	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	861	-
48	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	862	-
49	Maintenance of Mains	863	-
50	Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip.	865	-
51	Maintenance of Communication Equipment	866	_
52	Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses	000	-
	Distribution Expense - Operations		
53	Operation Supervision and Engineering	870	2,488
54	Distribution Load Dispatching	871	553
55	Compressor Station Fuel and Power (Major Only)	873	-
56	Mains and Services Expenses	874	7,022
57	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General	875	453
58	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General  Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial	876	73
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	877	73 25
59	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate	878	
60 61	Meter and House Regulator Expenses		1,844
61	Customer Installations Expenses	879	645
62	Other Expenses	880	1,688
63 64	Rents Total Distribution Operation Expenses	881	99 14,890
	Bistribution Francisco Material		
65	Distribution Expense - Maintenance  Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	885	581
66	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	886	4
67	Maintenance of Mains	887	
68	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl.	889	6,441 414
69		890	134
70	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl.  Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G	891	389
71 72	Maintenance of Services	892	1,409
72 72	Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators	893	524
73 74	Maintenance of Other Equipment	894	147
74 75	Construction & Maintenance  Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses	895	10,043
70			
76	Customer Accounts Expense - Operations	004	4
77 <b>7</b> 0	Supervision	901	157
78 70	Meter Reading Expenses	902	329
79	Customer Records & Collection Expenses	903	8,483
80	Uncollectable Accounts	904	3,491
81	Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses	905	1,490
82	Total Administrative & General		13,950

Schedule B-4
Witness: S.F.

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 3 of 3

### **Operation and Maintenance Expenses**

	Operation and maintenance expenses		F 4 1
Line No	Description	Account No	[ 1 ] Budget TYE 9-30-20
	Customer Service & Information Expense		
83	Supervision	907	-
84	Customer Assistance Expenses	908	400
85	Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses	909	342
86	Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp.	910	1,721
87	Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp		2,463
88	Description		
	Sales Expense		
89	Supervision	911	-
90	Demonstrating and Selling Expenses	912	511
91	Advertising Expenses	913	122
92	Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	916	49
93	Total Operation Sales Expenses		682
	Administrative & General - Operations		
94	Administrative and General Salaries	920.0	5,831
95	Office Supplies and Expenses	921.0	7,096
96	Outside Service Employed	923.0	5,606
97	Property Insurance	924.0	50
98	Injuries and Damages	925.0	1,671
99	Employee Pensions and Benefits	926.0	4,773
100	Regulatory Commission Expenses	928.0	-
101	General Advertising Expenses	930.1	90
102	Miscellaneous General Expenses	930.2	1,044
103	Rents	931.0	109
104	Total A & G Operation Expenses		26,270
	Administrative & General - Maintenance		
105	Maintenance of General Plant	932	1,206
106	Maintenance of General Plant	935	4
107	Total A & G Maintenance Expenses		1,210
108	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 156,874
109	Total Gas Operation Expenses		145,621
110	Total Gas Maintenance Expense		11,253
111	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 156,874

Schedule B-5

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Detail of Taxes**

Line No	Description	Reference	udget 9-30-20
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		
	Non-revenue related:		
1 2 3	Pennsylvania - PURTA Capital Stock PA and Local Use taxes	D-31 D-31 D-31	\$ 125 - 372
4 5	Miscellaneous Taxes Subtotal	D-31	 803 1,300
6 7 8 9	Payroll Taxes FICA SUTA FUTA Other	D-31 D-31 D-31	1,613 142 18
10	Subtotal		1,773
11	Total Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		\$ 3,073
	Income Taxes		
12 13 14	State Federal Total Income Taxes		\$  1,134 7,067 8,201

Schedule B-6
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

### **Composite Cost of Debt**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No	Description	Amount Outstanding	Percent to Total	Effective Interest Rate	Average Weighted Cost Rate
Medium Te	erm Notes				
1 2	6.500% Due 8/15/2033 6.133% Due 10/15/2034	\$ 20,000 20,000	1.78% 1.78%	6.56% 6.19%	0.12% 0.11%
Senior Uns	secured Notes				
3	6.206% Due 9/30/2036	100,000	8.91%	6.32%	0.56%
4	4.980% Due 3/26/2044	175,000	15.59%	5.00%	0.78%
5	2.950% Due 6/30/2026	100,000	8.91%	3.92%	0.35%
6	4.120% Due 9/30/2046	200,000	17.81%	5.01%	0.89%
7	4.120% Due 10/31/2046	100,000	8.91%	4.28%	0.38%
8	2.998% Due 10/31/2022	107,813	9.60%	3.11%	0.30%
9	4.550% Due 02/01/2049	150,000	13.36%	4.58%	0.61%
10	4.653% Due 10/31/2049	150,000	13.36%	4.68%	0.63%
11	Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 1,122,813	100.00%		4.73%
12	Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 1,122,813	100.00%	4.73%	4.73%
13	Total Short-Term Debt		0.00%		0.00%
14	TOTAL	\$ 1,122,813	100.00%		
15	Weighted Cost of Debt				4.73%

Schedule B-7
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

#### Rate of Return

[1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

Line No	Description	Capitalization Ratio	Embedded Cost	Statement Reference	Return-%
1	Long-Term Debt	45.20%	4.73%	B-6	2.14%
2	Short-Term Debt	0.00%	0.00%	B-6	0.00%
3	Common Equity	54.80%	11.25%		6.17%
4	Total	100.00%			8.31%

Schedule C-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Measure of Value**

		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
Line #	Description	Reference Schedule	# of Pages	Pro Forma Test Present Rates	Year Ended Septemb Adjustments	2020 At bosed Rates
MEAS	URE OF VALUE					
1	Utility Plant	C-2	9	\$ 1,122,746		\$ 1,122,746
2	Accumulated Depreciation	C-3	11	(326,301)		 (326,301)
3	Net Plant in service			796,445	-	796,445
4	Working Capital	C-4	9	16,397		16,397
5	Gas Inventory	C-5	1	5,997		5,997
6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	C-6	1	(150,677)		(150,677)
7	Customer Deposits	C-7	1	(3,870)		(3,870)
8	Materials & Supplies	C-8	1	5,340		5,340
9	TOTAL MEASURE OF VALUE			\$ 669,632	\$ -	\$ 669,632

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

### **Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service**

Line No	Description	[ 1 ] Account No	Pro	[ 2 ] Forma 9-30-20
	INTANGIBLE PLANT			
1	Organization	301	\$	111
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ	9
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	000		120
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325		-
7	Rights of Way	325		-
8	Other Land Rights	326		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-
10	Other Structures	329		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-
13	Field Lines	332		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-
15 16	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment Other Equipment	335 337		-
10	Othor Equipmont	001		
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-
20	Land	350		-
21	Rights of Way	350		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-
23	Wells	352		-
24	Lines	353		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-
26 27	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355 356		-
27 28	Purification Equipment Other Equipment	356 357		-
20	Other Equipment	331		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

### **Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service**

Line No	Description	[1] Account No	[ 2 ] Pro Forma FTY 9-30-20
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	\$ -
31	Rights of Way	365.2	· •
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-
33	Mains	367	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,386
39	Structures & Improvements	375	2,605
40	Mains	376	558,142
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	39,116
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	16,196
43	Services	380	306,659
44	Meters	381	64,796
45	Meter Installations	382	853
46	House Regulators	383	2,815
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	3,814
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	11,050
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	117
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		1,009,549
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	2,064
53	Structures & Improvements	390	39,584
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	51,874
55	Transportation Equipment	392	9,089
56	Stores Equipment	393	2
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	7,640
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	956
60	Communication Equipment	397	718
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	1,150
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		113,077
64	Total Plant		\$ 1,122,746

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

### **Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary**

Line #	Description	[ 1 ] Factor Or Reference	[ 2 ] Test Year 9/30/20 Budget	[ 3 ] Adjustments	[4] Pro Forma Test Year [2]+[3]
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	\$ 120	\$ -	\$ 120
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	-	-	-
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	1,009,549	-	1,009,549
6	General Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	113,077	-	113,077
7	Other Plant		-	-	-
8	Total Utility Plant		\$ 1,122,746	\$ -	\$ 1,122,746

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

### **Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances**

		[1]	I	[2]	1	[3]	[4]		[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number		Year Ended September 30, 2019 2020				alance	
<u>INTANGIBI</u> 1 2 3 4	<u>LE PLANT</u> Organization  Franchise & Consent  Miscellaneous Intangible Plant  TOTAL INTANGIBLE	301 302 303	\$	111 9 120	\$	111 9 120		\$	111 9 - 120
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING								
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-	-		_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		-		-	_		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		-		-	-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-	-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-	-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-	-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-	-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-	-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-	-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-	-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-	-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-	-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			<u>-</u>		-		<u> </u>	-
ΝΑΤΠΡΑΙ	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT								
18	Land & Land Rights	304		_		_	_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		_		_	_		_
20	Land	350.1		-		-	_		_
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-	-		_
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-	-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-	-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-	-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-	-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-	-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-	-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-	-		-
	TOTAL OTODACE :								
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			-		<u>-</u>	-	_	

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

### **Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances**

Line			[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
30		Description					Balance
30				_	_		
31   Rights of Way   365.2	TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT					
Structures & Improvements   366	30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-	-	-
33   Mains   Regulating Station Equipment   369	31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-	-	-
34   Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment   370	32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-	-	-
35   Communication Equipment   370	33	Mains	367	-	-	-	-
35   Communication Equipment   370	34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSMISSION   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	35		370	-	-	-	-
DISTRIBUTION PLANT   38	36		371	-	-	-	-
38         Land & Land Rights         374         3,386         3,386         3,386           39         Structures & Improvements         375         2,605         2,605         2,605           40         Mains         Regulating Regulating Station Equipment         376         514,679         558,142         558,142           41         Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment         378         36,055         39,116         39,116           42         Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment         379         16,196         16,196         16,196           43         Services         380         297,564         306,659         306,659           44         Meters         381         63,496         64,796         64,796           45         Meter Installations         382         411         853         853           46         House Regulatory Installations         384         3,814         3,814         3,814           48         Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment         385         11,050         11,050           49         Other Property         386         -         -         -           50         Other Equipment         387         117         117         1	37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION	,	<u>-</u>	-	_	
38         Land & Land Rights         374         3,386         3,386         3,386           39         Structures & Improvements         375         2,605         2,605         2,605           40         Mains         Regulating Regulating Station Equipment         376         514,679         558,142         558,142           41         Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment         378         36,055         39,116         39,116           42         Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment         379         16,196         16,196         16,196           43         Services         380         297,564         306,659         306,659           44         Meters         381         63,496         64,796         64,796           45         Meter Installations         382         411         853         853           46         House Regulatory Installations         384         3,814         3,814         3,814           48         Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment         385         11,050         11,050           49         Other Property         386         -         -         -           50         Other Equipment         387         117         117         1	DISTRIBU <sup>-</sup>	TION PLANT					
39   Structures & Improvements   375   2,605   2,605   2,605   40   Mains   376   514,679   558,142   558,142   558,142   41   Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment   378   36,055   39,116   39,116   39,116   42   Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment   379   16,196   16,196   16,196   16,196   39,165   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306,655   306			374	3,386	3,386		3,386
Mains	39		375	2,605	2,605		2,605
41         Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment         378         36,055         39,116         39,116           42         Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment         379         16,196         16,196         16,196           43         Services         380         297,564         306,659         306,659           44         Meters         381         63,496         64,796         64,796           45         Meter Installations         382         4111         853         853           46         House Regulators         383         2,815         2,815         2,815           47         House Regulatory Installations         384         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814         3,814		•	376		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
42         Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment         379         16,196         16,196         16,196         43         Services         380         297,564         306,659         306,659         306,659         306,659         306,659         44         Meters         381         63,496         64,796         64,796         64,796         45,796         45,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,796         46,196         46,196         46,196         46,196         46,196         46,196         46,196         46,196         41,100         46,110         47,100         47,100         47,100         47,100         47,100         47,110         47,110         47,110         47,110         47,110         47,110         47,110         47,110 <td>41</td> <td>Measuring &amp; Regulating Station Equipment</td> <td>378</td> <td>36,055</td> <td>39,116</td> <td></td> <td></td>	41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	36,055	39,116		
43   Services   380   297,564   306,659   306,659     44   Meters   381   63,496   64,796   64,796     45   Meter Installations   382   411   853   853     46   House Regulators   383   2,815   2,815   2,815     47   House Regulatory Installations   384   3,814   3,814   3,814     48   Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment   385   11,050   11,050     49   Other Property   386   -	42		379	16,196	16,196		16,196
444         Meters         381         63,496         64,796         64,796           45         Meter Installations         382         411         853         853           46         House Regulators         383         2,815         2,815         2,815           47         House Regulatory Installations         384         3,814         3,814         3,814           48         Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment         385         11,050         11,050         11,050           49         Other Property         386         -         -         -         -           50         Other Equipment         387         117         117         117         117           51         TOTAL DISTRIBUTION         952,188         1,009,549         -         1,009,549           61         TOTAL GENERAL         389         2,064         2,064         2,064					· ·		
45         Meter Installations         382         411         853         853           46         House Regulators         383         2,815         2,815         2,815           47         House Regulatory Installations         384         3,814         3,814         3,814           48         Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment         385         11,050         11,050         11,050           49         Other Property         386         -         -         -         -           50         Other Equipment         387         117         117         117         117           51         TOTAL DISTRIBUTION         952,188         1,009,549         -         1,009,549           GENERAL PLANT           52         Land & Land Rights         389         2,064         2,064         2,064           53         Structures & Improvements         390         29,317         39,584         39,584           54         Office Furniture & Equipment         391         47,843         51,874         51,874           55         Transportation Equipment         392         8,216         9,089         9,089           56         Stores Equipment         393 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
House Regulators   383   2,815   2,815   2,815   47   House Regulatory Installations   384   3,814   3,814   3,814   3,814   3,814   48   Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment   385   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050							
House Regulatory Installations   384   3,814   3,814   3,814   48   Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment   385   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,050   11,05							
Algorithm							
Age					· ·		
50         Other Equipment         387         117         117         117           51         TOTAL DISTRIBUTION         952,188         1,009,549         - 1,009,549           GENERAL PLANT         52         Land & Land Rights         389         2,064         2,064         2,064           53         Structures & Improvements         390         29,317         39,584         39,584           54         Office Furniture & Equipment         391         47,843         51,874         51,874           55         Transportation Equipment         392         8,216         9,089         9,089           56         Stores Equipment         393         2         2         2         2           57         Tools & Garage Equipment         394         7,086         7,640         7,640           58         Laboratory Equipment         395         -         -         -         -           59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956           60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150				-	•		-
GENERAL PLANT         389         2,064         2,064         2,064           52         Land & Land Rights         389         2,064         2,064         2,064           53         Structures & Improvements         390         29,317         39,584         39,584           54         Office Furniture & Equipment         391         47,843         51,874         51,874           55         Transportation Equipment         392         8,216         9,089         9,089           56         Stores Equipment         393         2         2         2         2           57         Tools & Garage Equipment         394         7,086         7,640         7,640           58         Laboratory Equipment         395         -         -         -         -           59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956           60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150         1,150           62         Other Tangible Property         399         -         -         -         -         -         - </td <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td>117</td> <td>117</td> <td></td> <td>117</td>		·		117	117		117
52         Land & Land Rights         389         2,064         2,064         2,064           53         Structures & Improvements         390         29,317         39,584         39,584           54         Office Furniture & Equipment         391         47,843         51,874         51,874           55         Transportation Equipment         392         8,216         9,089         9,089           56         Stores Equipment         393         2         2         2         2           57         Tools & Garage Equipment         394         7,086         7,640         7,640           58         Laboratory Equipment         395         -         -         -         -           59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956           60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150         1,150           62         Other Tangible Property         399         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION	,	952,188	1,009,549	-	1,009,549
53         Structures & Improvements         390         29,317         39,584         39,584           54         Office Furniture & Equipment         391         47,843         51,874         51,874           55         Transportation Equipment         392         8,216         9,089         9,089           56         Stores Equipment         393         2         2         2         2           57         Tools & Garage Equipment         394         7,086         7,640         7,640           58         Laboratory Equipment         395         -         -         -         -           59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956           60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150         1,150           62         Other Tangible Property         399         -         -         -         -         113,077         -         113,077	GENERAL	PLANT					
53         Structures & Improvements         390         29,317         39,584         39,584           54         Office Furniture & Equipment         391         47,843         51,874         51,874           55         Transportation Equipment         392         8,216         9,089         9,089           56         Stores Equipment         393         2         2         2         2           57         Tools & Garage Equipment         394         7,086         7,640         7,640           58         Laboratory Equipment         395         -         -         -         -           59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956           60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150         1,150           62         Other Tangible Property         399         -         -         -         -         113,077         -         113,077	52	Land & Land Rights	389	2,064	2,064		2,064
54         Office Furniture & Equipment         391         47,843         51,874         51,874           55         Transportation Equipment         392         8,216         9,089         9,089           56         Stores Equipment         393         2         2         2           57         Tools & Garage Equipment         394         7,086         7,640         7,640           58         Laboratory Equipment         395         -         -         -         -           59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956           60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150         1,150           62         Other Tangible Property         399         -         -         -         -         -         113,077         -         113,077							
55         Transportation Equipment         392         8,216         9,089         9,089           56         Stores Equipment         393         2         2         2           57         Tools & Garage Equipment         394         7,086         7,640         7,640           58         Laboratory Equipment         395         -         -         -         -           59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956           60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150         1,150           62         Other Tangible Property         399         -         -         -         -           63         TOTAL GENERAL         97,006         113,077         -         113,077	54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	47,843	51,874		51,874
56         Stores Equipment         393         2         2         2           57         Tools & Garage Equipment         394         7,086         7,640         7,640           58         Laboratory Equipment         395         -         -         -         -           59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956           60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150         1,150           62         Other Tangible Property         399         -         -         -         -           63         TOTAL GENERAL         97,006         113,077         -         113,077	55		392		9,089		
57       Tools & Garage Equipment       394       7,086       7,640       7,640         58       Laboratory Equipment       395       -       -       -         59       Power Operated Equipment       396       610       956       956         60       Communication Equipment       397       718       718       718         61       Miscellaneous Equipment       398       1,150       1,150       1,150         62       Other Tangible Property       399       -       -       -       -         63       TOTAL GENERAL       97,006       113,077       -       113,077		·					
58         Laboratory Equipment         395         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956         956         956         956         956         956         956         9708         978         718         718         718         718         718         718         718         718         718         11,150         1,150         1,150         1,150         1,150         1,150         1,150         1,150         1,150         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         113,077         -         -	57		394	7,086	7,640		7,640
59         Power Operated Equipment         396         610         956         956           60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150         1,150           62         Other Tangible Property         399         -         -         -         -           63         TOTAL GENERAL         97,006         113,077         -         113,077							-
60         Communication Equipment         397         718         718         718           61         Miscellaneous Equipment         398         1,150         1,150         1,150           62         Other Tangible Property         399         -         -         -         -           63         TOTAL GENERAL         97,006         113,077         -         113,077				610	956		956
61       Miscellaneous Equipment       398       1,150       1,150         62       Other Tangible Property       399       -       -       -         63       TOTAL GENERAL       97,006       113,077       -       113,077		·					
62       Other Tangible Property       399       -       -       -       -         63       TOTAL GENERAL       97,006       113,077       -       113,077		·					
				, -	-		-
	63	TOTAL GENERAL		97 006	113 077		113 077
64 Total Plant <u>\$ 1,049,314</u> <u>\$ 1,122,746</u> <u>\$ -</u> \$ 1,122,746			•	5.,500	,		
	64	Total Plant		\$ 1,049,314	\$ 1,122,746	\$ -	\$ 1,122,746

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

### **Additions to Plant**

		[1]	[	2]		[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number		ear ended 9	-	30, 020
	Plant Additions					
INTANGIBI	LE PLANT					
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		-
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		<u> </u>
NATURAL	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					
						-

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

### **Additions to Plant**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year ended Sep 2019	tember 30, 2020
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
33	Mains	367	-	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			
DICTRIBUT	TION DI ANT			
38	TION PLANT Land & Land Rights	374		
30 39	Structures & Improvements	374 375	-	-
40	Mains	376	- 44,358	- 45,070
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	3,179	3,375
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	5,179	3,373
43	Services	380	19,259	10,427
44	Meters	381	1,590	1,618
45	Meter Installations	382	411	442
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	_	_
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	_	_
49	Other Property	386	_	_
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		68,797	60,932
GENERAL	DI ANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	_
53	Structures & Improvements	390	6,787	10,366
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	19,393	4,872
55	Transportation Equipment	392	2,520	2,441
56	Stores Equipment	393	-,	_,···
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	754	777
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	380	495
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		29,834	18,951
			, - <u> </u>	-,
64	Total Plant		\$ 98,631	\$ 79,883

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

#### Retirements

		[1]	[	2]		[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number		Year Ended	•	30, 020
INTANGIBI	LE PLANT					
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303				
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		-
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1		_		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		_		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		<u>-</u>
NATURAI	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		_		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		_		-
20	Land	350.1		_		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		_		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					
_0	101/12 01010102 0111002001110		•		-	

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

### Retirements

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended Sep 2019	otember 30, 2020
	·			
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			
DISTRIBU	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	1,596	1,607
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	296	314
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	2,461	1,332
44	Meters	381	313	318
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	_	-
49	Other Property	386	_	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		4,666	3,571
GENERAL	. PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	156	99
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	6,310	842
55	Transportation Equipment	392	2,557	1,568
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	309	222
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	114	148
60	Communication Equipment	397	933	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		10,379	2,879
64	Total Plant		\$ 15,045	\$ 6,450
<b>.</b>	· Oton · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- 5,100

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 11

### **Accumulated Provision for Depreciation**

[ 1	1		[2]

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma FTY 9-30-20
	INTANGIBLE PLANT		
1	Organization	301	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	<u>-</u>
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	000	
·			
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
5	Producing Lands	325	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325	-
7	Rights of Way	325	-
8	Other Land Rights	326	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-
10	Other Structures	329	_
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	_
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	_
13	Field Lines	332	_
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	_
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	_
16	Other Equipment	337	-
47	TOTAL PROPUSTION & CATHERING		
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT		
18	Land & Land Rights	304	_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	_
20	Land	350	_
21	Rights of Way	350	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	_
23	Wells	352	-
24	Lines	353	_
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-
28	Other Equipment	357	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 11

### **Accumulated Provision for Depreciation**

[1] [2]

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma FTY 9-30-20
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365	-
31	Rights of Way	365	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_
33	Mains	367	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	1,319
40	Mains	376	124,621
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	7,378
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	3,971
43	Services	380	114,383
44	Meters	381	36,364
45	Meter Installations	382	20
46	House Regulators	383	1,915
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	2,368
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	5,094
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	77
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		297,510
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	11,533
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	12,241
55	Transportation Equipment	392	1,368
56	Stores Equipment	393	1
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,702
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	100
60	Communication Equipment	397	172
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	674
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		28,791
64	Total Plant		\$ 326,301

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 11

### **Summary of Accumulated Depreciation**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Test Yea	ar Ended September Pro Forma Adjustment	30, 2020  Balance	
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-3, Pg 4	-	-	-	
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	-	-	-	
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	-	-	-	
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	298,625	(1,115)	297,510	
6	General Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	30,736	(1,946)	28,790	
7	Other Plant		-	-	-	
8	TOTAL ACC DEPR & AMORTIZATION		\$ 329,361	\$ (3,061)	\$ 326,300	

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 11

### **Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account**

		[1]	[	2]		[3]	[	4]	[	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number		ear Ende 019	ed Septem	ber 30, 2020		Forma stment	Ba	lance
INTANGIBI	LE PLANT									
1	Organization Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		-		-		-
ΝΑΤΙΙΡΑΙ	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING									
5	Producing Lands	325.1		_		_		_		_
6	Producing Lands Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		_		_		_
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		_		_		_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		_		_		_		_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		_		_		_		_
10	Other Structures	329		_		_		_		_
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		_		_		_		_
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		_		_		_		_
13	Field Lines	332		_		_		_		_
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		_		_		_		_
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		_		_		_		_
16	Other Equipment	337		_		_		_		_
10	Cities Equipment	307								-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		-		-		-
NATURAL	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT									
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-		-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-		-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-		-		-
20	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING									
29	TOTAL STURAGE & PROCESSING			-						

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 11

### **Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended S 2019	September 30, 2020	Pro Forma Adjustment	Balance
	Description	rumber	2010	2020	- Adjustinioni	Balarioc
	SSION PLANT					
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-	-	-	-
DISTRIBUT	TION PLANT					
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-	_	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	1,266	1,315	4	1,319
40	Mains	376	117,177	125,770	(1,149)	124,621
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	6,536	7,541	(163)	7,378
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	3,513	3,932	39	3,971
43	Services	380	108,014	114,185	198	114,383
44	Meters	381	34,784	36,436	(72)	36,364
45	Meter Installations	382	4	4	16	20
46	House Regulators	383	1,874	1,921	(6)	1,915
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	2,310	2,362	6	2,368
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	4,873	5,080	14	5,094
49	Other Property	386	-,070	-	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	75	79	(2)	77
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		280,426	298,625	(1,115)	297,510
GENERAL	ΡΙ ΔΝΤ					
52	Land & Land Rights	389	_	_	_	_
53	Structures & Improvements	390	10,833	11,604	(71)	11,533
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	8,903	12,994	(753)	12,241
55	Transportation Equipment	392	1,675	2,178	(811)	1,368
56	Stores Equipment	393	1,073	2,170	(011)	1,500
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,559	2,945	(243)	2,702
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	2,333	2,545	(240)	2,702
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	195	197	(97)	100
60	Communication Equipment	397	87	142	30	172
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	599	675	(1)	674
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		24,852	30,736	(1,946)	28,791
64	Total Plant		\$ 305,278	\$ 329,361	\$ (3,061)	\$ 326,301

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 11

### **Cost of Removal**

		[1]	[2	]	[	3]
Line		Account	Yea	r Ende	d Septemb	er 30.
#	Description	Number	201		•	020
<u>INTANGIBL</u>						
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303				-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE					
NATUDAL (	CAS DDODUCTION & CATHEDING					
5	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING  Producing Lands	325.1		_		
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		_
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		_		_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		_		_
10	Other Structures	329		_		_
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		_		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		_		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		-
NATUDAL (	CAS STODACE & DDOCESSING DI ANT					
18	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT  Land & Land Rights	304		_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-
20	Land	350.1		_		_
21	Rights of Way	350.2		_		_
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			-		-

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 11

### **Cost of Removal**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year Ended S	eptember 30.
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
TDANICMIC	CSION DI ANT			
30	SSION PLANT Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
33	Mains	367	_	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
00	Caron Equipment	0		
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
DISTRIBU <sup>*</sup>	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	222	223
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	125	133
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	1,694	917
44	Meters	381	-	-
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		2,041	1,273
GENERAL	PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	13	10
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	_
55	Transportation Equipment	392	4	4
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	_
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	-	-
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		17	14
64	Total Plant		\$ 2,058	\$ 1,287
			<del>+</del> =,===	,

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 11

### **Negative Net Salvage Amortization**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year End	ded September 30,
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
INITANICID	LE DIANT		<del>-</del>	
<u>INTANGIB</u> 1	Crganization	301	\$ -	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ -	Ψ - -
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_	_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	000		
•	TOTAL INTINUOUSEE			
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325.1	_	_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	_	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	_	_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	_	_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	_	_
10	Other Structures	329	_	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	_	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	_	-
13	Field Lines	332	-	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-	
	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-	-
20	Land	350.1	-	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-	-
22 23	Structures & Improvements Wells	351 352	-	-
23 24	Lines	353	-	-
2 <del>4</del> 25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	_	_
28	Other Equipment	357	_	_
20	Caron Equipment	337	-	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			
23	TOTAL OTOTAGE & FROOLOGING			

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 11

### **Negative Net Salvage Amortization**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended Sep 2019	otember 30, 2020
TRANSMIS	SION PLANT			_
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
33	Mains	367	_	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-
DISTRIBUT	ION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	_	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	7	7
40	Mains	376	629	575
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	110	53
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	10	-
43	Services	380	1,683	1,584
44	Meters	381	-	-
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	_
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	5	3
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		2,444	2,222
GENERAL	PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	15	7
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(35)	(34)
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	(1)	(2)
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(21)	(29)
64	Total Plant		\$ 2,423	\$ 2,193

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 10 of 11

### Salvage

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year End	ded September 30,
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
INITANICID	LE DIANT		<del>-</del>	
<u>INTANGIB</u> 1	Crganization	301	\$ -	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ -	Ψ - -
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_	_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	000		
•	TOTAL INTINUOUSEE			
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325.1	_	_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	_	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	_	_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	_	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	_	_
10	Other Structures	329	_	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	_	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	_	-
13	Field Lines	332	-	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-	
	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-	-
20	Land	350.1	-	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-	-
22 23	Structures & Improvements Wells	351 352	-	-
23 24	Lines	353	-	-
2 <del>4</del> 25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	_	_
28	Other Equipment	357	_	_
20	Caron Equipment	337	-	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			
23	TOTAL OTOTAGE & FROOLOGING			

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 11 of 11

#### Salvage

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year Ended Se	
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
TDANIONAL	2010N DI ANT			
	SSION PLANT	005.4		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-
DICTRIBUT	TION DI ANT			
38	TION PLANT Land & Land Rights	374	_	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	_
40	Mains	375 376	-	_
40	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	(27)	(40)
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment  Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	376 379	(37)	(40)
43	Services	380	-	-
43 44	Meters	381	-	-
44 45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
45 46		383	-	-
	House Regulators		-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		(37)	(40)
GENERAL	PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	_	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	_	_
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	_	_
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(56)	(55)
56	Stores Equipment	393	(/	()
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	_	_
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	_	_
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	_	_
60	Communication Equipment	397	_	_
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	_	_
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(56)	(55)
US	TOTAL GENERAL		(30)	(55)
	<b>-</b>		<b>A</b> (25)	<b>.</b>
64	Total Plant		\$ (93)	\$ (95)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

#### **Working Capital**

[1] [2]

Line No	Description	-	Projected Y 9-30-20	Reference	
1	Working Capital for O & M Expense	\$	10,341	C-4, Page 2	
2	Interest Payments		(1,348)	C-4, Page 7	
3	Tax Payment Lag Calculations		830	C-4, Page 8	
4	Prepaid Expenses		6,573	C-4, Page 9	
5	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements	\$	16,397		

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

[5]

#### **Summary of Working Capital**

[1] [2] [3] [4]

Line #	Description	Reference	est Year xpenses	Factor	Number of (Lead) / Lag Days	To	tals
WORKING (	CAPITAL REQUIREMENT				[2]*[3]		
1	REVENUE LAG DAYS	Page 3					56.89
2 3 4 5	EXPENSE LAG DAYS Payroll Purchased Gas Costs Other Expenses	Page 4 Sch D-7 Sch D-6 L 19 - L 2 to L 4	\$ 22,505 83,060 45,076	12.00 36.41 33.36	\$ 270,063 3,024,206 1,503,744		
6	Total	Sum (L 3 to L 5)	\$ 150,642		\$ 4,798,013		
7	O & M Expense Lag Days	L6, C4/C2					31.85
8	Net (Lead) Lag Days	L1-L7					25.04
9	Operating Expenses Per Day	L 6, C 2 / 365				\$	413
10	Working Capital for O & M Expense	L8*L9				\$	10,341
11	Interest Payments	Page 7					(1,348)
12	Tax Payment Lag Calculations	Page 8					830
13	Prepaid Expenses	Page 9					6,573
14	Total Working Capital Requirement	Sum (L 10 to L 13)				\$	16,397
15	Pro Forma O & M Expense		\$ 154,006				
16	Less: Uncollectible Expense		 3,365				
17	Sub-Total		 3,365				
18	Pro Forma Cash O&M Expense		\$ 150,642				

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

#### Revenue Lag

		[1]	[2] accounts		[3]		[4]		[5]
Lina		Reference Or	eceivable		Total		A/R		Dovo
Line No.	Description	Factor	Balance d of Month		lonthly Sales		Turnover		Days Lag
140.	Description	1 40(0)	 d or worth		age 2	_	[3]/[2]	<del></del> -	365 / [ 4 ]
1	Annual Number of Days							=	365
2	September, 2017		\$ 36,102						
3	October		31,948		33,599	)			
4	November		46,928		59,758	3			
5	December, 2017		89,395		102,53	5			
6	January, 2018		156,129		174,810	)			
7	February		154,986		125,32	5			
8	March		165,689		118,854	1			
9	April		159,810		103,634	1			
10	May		127,108		57,722	2			
11	June		105,624		34,109	)			
12	July		84,995		28,528	3			
13	August		67,069		29,902	2			
14	September, 2018		54,818		26,990	)			
15	Total	Sum L 2 to L 14	 \$1,280,602						
16	Number of Months	13							
17	Average Acct Rec Balance	L 15 / L 16	 \$98,508						
18	Total Sales for Year	Sum L 2 to L 14		\$	895,766	<u>S</u>			
19	Acct Rec Turnover Ratio	L 18 / L 17						2.00	
19	Acci Rec Turnover Ratio	L 10 / L 17						9.09	
20	Collection Lag Day Factor	L1/L19							40.15
21	Meter Read Lag Factor								1.53
22	Midpoint Lag Factor		365	/	12	/	2	=	15.21
			300	,		,	_	_	
								-	
23	Total Revenue Lag Days	Sum L 20 to L 22							56.89
۷۵	Total Neverlue Lay Days	Juiii L 20 t0 L 22						=	30.69

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

#### **Summary of Expense Lag Calculations**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	 Amount	(Lead) / Lag Days	Weighted Dollar Value [2]*[3]	(Lead) / Lag Days [4]/[2]
<u>PAYROLL</u>						
1 2	Union Payrolls Exempt & Non-Exempt	Bi-Weekly Bi-Weekly	\$ 8,560 13,716	12.00 12.00		
3 4	Weighted for Union Weighted for Other	L1, C2 * C3 L2, C2 * C3	 		\$ 102,716 164,594	
5	Payroll Lag	L3+L4	\$ 22,276		\$ 267,310	
6	Payroll Lag Days	C 4 / C 2				12.00
PURCHASE	GAS COSTS					
7	Payment Lag	Page 6	\$ 421,737		\$ 15,355,410	
8	Gas Cost Lag Days	C 4 / C 2				36.41
OTHER O &	M EXPENSES					
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	OCTOBER 2017 NOVEMBER 2017 DECEMBER 2017 JANUARY 2018 FEBRUARY 2018 MARCH 2018 APRIL 2018 MAY 2018 JUNE 2018 JULY 2018 AUGUST 2018 SEPTEMBER 2018	Page 5	\$ 14,023 9,081 9,616 9,835 9,890 15,985 8,921 10,895 13,560 8,779 12,967 11,795		\$ 424,589 328,748 340,014 358,677 328,281 474,561 328,305 370,074 514,214 295,626 386,681 364,935 \$ 4,514,705	
22	Other O&M Expense Lag Days	L21, C 4 / C 2				33.36

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

#### **General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary**

		[1]		[2]		[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of CDs		Cash ursements	Do	ollar-Days	Expense Lag-Days [3]/[2]
							[0]/[2]
OCTOBER 20		4.005	ф	42.404			
1 2	Total Disbursements for Month  Total Disbursements for Expenses	4,895 4,094	<u>\$</u> \$	42,191 14,023	\$	424,589	30.28
2	Total Disbardements for Expenses	4,004	- Ψ	14,020	Ψ	424,000	00.20
NOVEMBER			_				
3	Total Disbursements for Month	3,913	\$	29,198	Φ.	000 740	00.00
4	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,450	\$	9,081	\$	328,748	36.20
DECEMBER	<u>2017</u>						
5	Total Disbursements for Month	4,195	\$	40,530			
6	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,559	\$	9,616	\$	340,014	35.36
IANIIIADV 20	40						
<b>JANUARY 20</b> 7	Total Disbursements for Month	4,445	\$	36,037			
8	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,853	\$	9,835	\$	358,677	36.47
FEBRUARY 2	2018 Total Disbursements for Month	3,785	\$	40,194			
10	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,334	<u>\$</u>	9,890	\$	328,281	33.19
			· -	- ,	-		
MARCH 2018			•				
11	Total Disbursements for Month	4,375	<u>\$</u>	42,710	•		
12	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,864	\$	15,985	\$	474,561	29.69
<b>APRIL 2018</b>							
13	Total Disbursements for Month	4,027	\$	31,475			
14	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,551	\$	8,921	\$	328,305	36.80
MAY 2018							
15	Total Disbursements for Month	4,603	\$	33,012			
16	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,953	\$	10,895	\$	370,074	33.97
JUNE 2018 17	Total Disbursements for Month	4,205	\$	36,173			
18	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,567	\$ \$	13,560	\$	514,214	37.92
		3,551	<u> </u>	10,000	<u> </u>		
JULY 2018			•				
19	Total Disbursements for Month	4,506	\$	34,021	•	005.000	00.00
20	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,817	\$	8,779	\$	295,626	33.68
AUGUST 201	<u>8</u>						
21	Total Disbursements for Month	5,151	\$	39,556			
22	Total Disbursements for Expenses	4,306	\$	12,967	\$	386,681	29.82
SEPTEMBER	2018						
23	Total Disbursements for Month	4,237	\$	42,846			
24	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,404	\$	11,795	\$	364,935	30.94
				<del></del>			
25	Total Test Month Expense Disbursement	44752	\$	135,348	\$	4,514,705	33.69
-	1			,		, ,	20.00

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

36.41

#### **Purchase Gas Cost Payment Lag Summary**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of Invoices	mount of Invoice	Dollar Days	Total Payment Lag-Days
1	October 2017	64	\$ 15,022	\$ 581,943	38.74
2	November	80	32,466	935,919	28.83
3	December	93	45,372	1,421,740	31.34
4	January 2018	104	55,686	1,986,518	35.67
5	February	100	92,080	3,463,565	37.61
6	March	110	43,412	1,529,099	35.22
7	April	91	27,126	1,064,886	39.26
8	May	80	33,804	1,355,016	40.08
9	June	66	19,393	748,930	38.62
10	July	89	17,731	695,169	39.21
11	August	64	20,883	848,427	40.63
12	Septermber 2018	75	 18,762	724,199	38.60
13	Total		\$ 421,737	\$ 15,355,410	

14

Purchase Gas Lag Days

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

#### **Interest Payments**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	# of Days	# of Days	 Total
1	Measure of Value at September 30, 2020	Sch C-1			\$ 669,632
2	Long-term Debt Ratio	Sch B-6			45.20%
3	Embedded Cost of Long-term Debt	Sch B-6			4.73%
4	Pro forma Interest Expense	L1*L2*L3			\$ 14,316
5	Daily Amount	L4/L5[2]	365		\$ 39
6	Days to mid-point of interest payments			91.25	
7	Less: Revenue Lag Days	Page 3		56.89	
8	Interest Payment lag days	L7-L6			(34.4)
9	Total Interest for Working Capital	L5*L8			\$ (1,348)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

#### **Tax Lag Day Calculations**

Line #	Description	[1] Payment Dates	[ 2 ] Mid-Point of Service Period	[3] Lead (Lag) Payment Days [1]-[2]	[ 4 ] Payment Amount	[5] Weighted Lead (Lag) Dollars [3]*[4]	[ 6 ] Payment Lead (Lag) Days [ 5 ] / [4 ]	[ 7 ] Revenue (Lag) Days	[8] Net Payment Lead (Lag) Days [6]-[7]	[9] Total Dollar Days	Wo Ca Am	10 ] orking apital nount
											3	365
1	FEDERAL INCOME TAX	<u>x</u>			\$ 10,381							
2 3 4 5	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment	01/05/20 03/15/20 06/15/20 09/15/20	04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20	87.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 2,595 2,595 2,595 2,595	225,795 44,121 (194,651) (433,423)						
6	Total				\$ 10,381	\$ (358,158)	(34.50)	(56.89)	22.39	\$ 232,439	\$	637
7	STATE INCOME TAX	<u>K</u>			\$ 2,885							
8 9 10 11	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment	12/15/19 03/15/20 06/15/20 09/15/20	04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20	108.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 721 721 721 721	77,907 12,263 (54,102) (120,468)						
12	Total				\$ 2,885	(84,400)	(29.25)	(56.89)	27.64	\$ 79,754	\$	219
13	PA PROPERTY TAX				\$ 372							
14 15	First Payment Second Payment	03/31/20 09/30/20	04/01/20 04/01/20	1.00 (182.00)	\$ 186 186	186 (33,852)						
16	Total				\$ 372	(33,666)	(90.50)	(56.89)	(33.61)	\$ (12,503)	\$	(34)
17	<u>PURTA</u>				\$ 125							
18	Payment	05/01/20	04/01/20	(30.00)	\$ 125	(3,750)	(30.00)	(56.89)	26.89	\$ 3,361	\$	9
19	Total Working Capita	al For Other Ta	ixes								\$	830

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

#### **Prepaid Expenses**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Line					PUC	Property				Maintenance
#	Description		TOTAL	Insurance	Assessment	Taxes	Subscriptions	Postage	Rent	& Services
1	September, 2017		5,935	\$ 2,595	\$ (738)	\$ 437	\$ 29	\$ 6	\$ 30	\$ 3,576
2	October		8,521	2,706	1,968	380	104	9	30	3,324
3	November		7,699	2,419	1,722	321	80	7	30	3,120
4	December, 2017		6,844	2,140	1,476	263	28	13	30	2,894
5	January, 2018		6,225	1,929	1,230	211	140	25	30	2,660
6	February		5,979	1,528	984	298	600	43	30	2,496
7	March		4,481	1,168	738	288	114	10	30	2,133
8	April		4,525	1,066	492	280	189	8	30	2,460
9	May		4,402	720	246	238	133	32	30	3,003
10	June		7,023	3,985	-	178	76	7	30	2,747
11	July		8,282	4,016	(246)	271	151	7	30	4,053
12	August		7,824	3,723	(492)	431	95	6	30	4,031
13	September, 2018		7,708	3,317	-	408	38	8	30	3,907
14	TOTAL		\$ 85,448	\$ 31,312	\$ 7,380	\$ 4,004	\$ 1,777	\$ 181	\$ 390	\$ 40,404
15	Percent to Gas			100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
16	Amount to Gas			\$ 31,312	\$ 7,380	\$ 4,004	\$ 1,777	\$ 181	\$ 390	\$ 40,404
17	Monthly Average	13		\$ 2,409	\$ 568	\$ 308	\$ 137	\$ 14	\$ 30	\$ 3,108
18	Rate Case Amount		\$ 6,573							

Schedule C-5
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Gas Inventory**

[1]

Line #	Description	Stored Underground
1	September, 2017	\$ 8,703
2	October	9,916
3	November	9,768
4	December, 2017	8,411
5	January, 2018	6,526
6	February	3,353
7	March	620
8	April	1,211
9	May	2,550
10	June	4,205
11	July	5,986
12	August	7,586
13	September, 2018	9,120
14	Total	\$ 77,957
15	Number of Months	13
16	Average Monthly Balance	\$ 5,997

Schedule C-6 Witness: N. M. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

#### **Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes**

[1] [2]

Line #	Description	 Total		
	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax			
1	Gas Utility Plant - a/c # 282	\$ (151,318)		
2	Sub-total		(151,318)	
3	ADIT on CIAC	7,542		
4	Sub-total		 7,542	
5	Federal ADIT		(143,776)	
6	State Repair Regulatory Liability	(9,344)	(9,344)	
7	Pro-Rata Adjustment	2,443	2,443	
8	Balance At September 30, 2020		\$ (150,677)	

Schedule C-7
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Customer Deposits**

		[1]
Line #	Description	Balance At End Of Month
1	Palance as of Sontomber 20, 2019	¢ 2.970
1	Balance as of September 30, 2018	\$ 3,870

Schedule C-8
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Materials & Supplies**

Line #	M	onth	[1] Materials & Supplies					
,	0		•	4.047				
1	September, 2017		\$	4,817				
2	October			4,791				
3	November			4,822				
4	December, 2017			5,141				
5	January, 2018			5,468				
6	February			5,648				
7	March			5,506				
8	April			5,375				
9	May			5,322				
10	June			5,547				
11	July			5,739				
12	August			5,440				
13	September, 2018			5,809				
14	Т	otal	\$	69,424				
15	Number of Months			13				
16	Average Monthly Balance		\$	5,340				

Schedule D-1

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### Summary of Revenue and Expenses Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase

[1]

[2]

[3]

		Factor		Р	ro Forn	na Test Ye	ar	
Line		Or		At		Rate		At
#	Description	Reference	Pre	sent Rates	Ind	crease	Prop	osed Rates
	OPERATING REVENUES							
1	Customer & Distribution Revenue		\$	146,251	\$	-	\$	146,251
2	Gas Supply & Cost Adjustment Revenue			88,000		-		88,000
3	Other Revenues			1,771		-		1,771
4	Revenue Increase					17,789		17,789
5	Total operating revenues			236,022		17,789		253,811
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
6	Manufactured Gas			2,160		-		2,160
7	Gas Supply Production			83,060		-		83,060
8	Transmission			-				,
9	Distribution			24,830		-		24,830
10	Customer Accounts			10,407		-		10,407
11	Uncollectible Expense	1.427%		3,365		254		3,619
12	Customer Information & Services			216		-		216
13	Sales			685		-		685
14	Administrative & General			29,283		-		29,283
15	Depreciation & Amortization			27,521		-		27,521
16	Taxes other than income taxes			3,117		-		3,117
17	Total operating expenses			184,644		254		184,898
18	Net operating income Before Income Tax			51,378		17,535		68,913
	Income Taxes							
19	Pro Forma Income Tax At Present Rates			8,201				8,201
20	Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Increase			-, -		5,067		5,067
21	Net Income (loss)		\$	43,177	\$	12,468	\$	55,645

Schedule D-2
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 1

### **Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase**

		[1]			st Year	[3] At Present Ra	tes	[4] [5]		[5]	[6]	
Line #	Description OPERATING REVENUES	Factor Or Reference	Budget For Year End 09/30/20		Adj S Ir	ustments ich D-3 icrease ecrease)	Pı Adj T	ro Forma usted For est Year 9/30/20 2]+[3]		roposed ocrease	T With I	ro Forma est Year n Proposed ncrease 4]+[5]
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$	167,536	\$	(7,906)	\$	159,630			\$	159,630
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	•	44,663	·	(165)		44,498			•	44,498
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489		7,371		(318)		7,053				7,053
4	Lg Transport/Other	489		21,869		(409)		21,460				21,460
5	Interruptible	489		2,670		(1,060)		1,610				1,610
6	Forfeited Discounts			1,549		-		1,549				1,549
7	Miscellaneous Service Revenues			208		-		208				208
8	Rent from Gas Properties			14		-		14				14
9	Rate Increase							-		17,789		17,789
10	Total operating revenues			245,880		(9,858)		236,022		17,789		253,811
	OPERATING EXPENSES											
11	Gas Production			1,889		271		2,160				2,160
12	Gas Supply Production			85,477		(2,417)		83,060				83,060
13	Transmission			, -		( , ,		-				,
14	Distribution			24,933		(103)		24,830				24,830
15	Customer Accounts			10,459		(52)		10,407				10,407
16	Uncollectible Expense	1.427%		3,491		(126)		3,365		254		3,619
17	Customer Information & Services			2,463		(2,247)		216				216
18	Sales			682		3		685				685
19	Administrative & General			27,480		1,803		29,283				29,283
20	Depreciation & Amortization			25,002		2,519		27,521				27,521
21	Taxes other than income taxes			3,073		44		3,117				3,117
22	Total operating expenses			184,949		(305)		184,644		254		184,898
23	Net Operating Income - BIT		\$	60,931	\$	(9,553)	\$	51,378	\$	17,535	\$	68,913

# UGI Utilities, Inc. - Gas Division (North Rate District) Before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Fully Projected Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2020 (\$ in Thousands)

(671) \$ (229) \$ (386) \$

126 \$ - \$ - \$ (8,669) \$ 52,262

### Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

243 \$ (9,858) \$ 2,417 \$ (311) \$

Line #							[5]	[ 6 ] Adjustments	[7]	[8]	[9]	[ 10 ]		[ 12 ]	[ 13 ]
	Description	_	As Budgeted And Allocated	Company Use Gas	Revenues	Gas Costs	Salaries & Wages	Environmental Expense	Enhanced Safety Initiatives	Rate Case	Uncollectibles Expense	Facility Expense		Sub-Total Adjustments	Total Proforma
	OPERATING REVENUES			D-4	D-5	D-6	D-7	D-8	D-9	D-10	D-11	D-12	D-13		
	stomer & Distribution Revenue														
	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 95,970		\$ (4,609)									\$ (4,609)	\$ 91,361
	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	24,791		(239)									(239)	24,552
	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	7,231		(51)									(51)	7,180
	Lg Transport/Other	489	21,869		(321)									(321)	21,548
5 I	Interruptible	489	2,670		(1,060)									(1,060)	1,610
	venue for Cost of Gas													-	-
6 I	Residential (R/RT)	480	71,566		(3,297)									(3,297)	68,269
7 (	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	19,872		74									74	19,946
8 (	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	140		(267)									(267)	(127)
9 l	Lg Transport/Other	489	-		(88)									(88)	(88)
10 I	Interruptible Transport	489	-		-									-	-
11 F	Forfeited Discounts		1,549		-									-	1,549
12 [	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		208		-									-	208
13 F	Rent from Gas Properties		14		-									-	14
14 F	Rate Increase		-											-	-
15	Total operating revenues		245,880		(9,858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,858)	236,022
	OPERATING EXPENSES														-
16	Gas Production		1,889				-	271						271	2,160
17	Gas Supply Production		85,477			(2,417)								(2,417)	83,060
18	Transmission		-												-
19	Distribution		24,933	(243)			140							(103)	24,830
20	Customer Accounts		10,459				58							58	10,517
21	Uncollectible Expense		3,491								(126)			(126)	3,365
22	Customer Information & Services		2,463				6				, ,		-	6	2,469
	Sales		682				3							3	685
	Administrative & General		27,480	-			105	400	229	386		_	-	1,120	28,600
	Depreciation & Amortization		25,002											, <u>-</u>	25,002
	Taxes other than income taxes		3,073											-	3,073
27	Total operating expenses		\$ 184,949	\$ (243)	\$ -	\$ (2,417)	\$ 311	\$ 671	\$ 229	\$ 386	\$ (126)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,189)	\$ 183,760

28 Net operating income Before Income Tax

\$ 60,931 \$

### Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

			[1]		[2]	[3	3]	[4]	[5]			6] tments	[7]		[8]		[ 9 ] Adjustments	[ 10 ]		11]	[	12]	[13]
			From																	axes			
Line			Page 1			Ben		Other	Univers						EE&C					r Than			TOTAL
#	Description	S	Sub-total			Adjust		ıstments	Servic						Progra			reciation		ome			Adjusted
	OPERATING REVENUES					D-	14	D-15	D-16	j	D-	-17	D-18		D-19			D-21	D	-31			
	Customer & Distribution Revenue																						
30	Residential (R/RT)	\$	91,361																				\$ 91,361
31	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		24,552																				24,552
32	Comm & Ind (DS)		7,180																				7,180
33	Lg Transport/Other		21,548																				21,548
34	Interruptible		1,610																				1,610
	Revenue for Cost of Gas																						-
35	Residential (R/RT)		68,269																				68,269
36	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		19,946																				19,946
37	Comm & Ind (DS)		(127)																				(127)
38	Lg Transport/Other		(88)																				(88)
39	Interruptible Transport		-																				-
40	Forfeited Discounts		1,549																				1,549
41	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		208																				208
42	Rent from Gas Properties		14																				14
43	Rate Increase																						
44	Total operating revenues	-	236,022	-				 		<u>.                                    </u>			-			<u>-</u>	-	 -			-		236,022
	OPERATING EXPENSES																						
45	Gas Production		2,160																				2,160
46	Gas Supply Production		83,060																				83,060
47	Transmission		-																				-
48	Distribution		24,830																				24,830
49	Customer Accounts		10,517					628	(7	'38)													10,407
50	Uncollectible Expense		3,365																				3,365
51	Customer Information & Services		2,469												(2,	253)							216
52	Sales		685																				685
53	Administrative & General		28,600				181	503															29,283
54	Depreciation & Amortization		25,002															2,519					27,521
55	Taxes other than income taxes		3,073																	44			3,117
56	Total operating expenses	\$	183,760	\$	-	\$	181	\$ 1,131	\$ (7	'38)	\$	-	\$ -	_ :	\$ (2,	253)	\$ -	\$ 2,519	\$	44	\$		\$ 184,644
57	Net operating income Before Income Tax	\$	52,262	\$	-	\$	(181)	\$ (1,131)	\$ 7	'38	\$	-	\$ -		\$ 2,	253	\$ -	\$ (2,519)	\$	(44)	\$	-	\$ 51,378

Schedule D-4

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Company Use of Fuel**

Line		[1]	[2]	[3]
#	Description	Reference	Amount	Total
1	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 859.001	\$ (243)	
2	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 880.001	-	
3	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 930.201	-	
4				\$ (243)

Schedule D-5
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments**

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

						PRO	FORMA ADJUSTME	NTS			
Line #	Description	Reference Or Account Number		2020 Budget		Other ustments	Rev/PGC Adj Annualization	Pı Adjı	Total roforma ustments	A	Proforma djusted At Present Rates
	Customer & Distribution Revenue								D-5A		
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$	95,970	\$	(4,609)		\$	(4,609)	\$	91,361
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	•	24,791	•	(239)		•	(239)	·	24,552
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489		7,231		`(51)			`(51)		7,180
4	Lg Transport/Other	489		21,869		(321)			(321)		21,548
5	Interruptible	489		2,670		(1,060)			(1,060)		1,610
6	Cust Chg & Distrib Revenue			152,531		(6,280)	-		(6,280)		146,251
	Revenue for Cost of Gas										
7	Residential (R/RT)	480		71,566		(968)	(2,329)		(3,297)		68,269
8	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481		19,872		162	(88)		74		19,946
9	Comm & Ind (DS)	489		140		(267)			(267)		(127)
10	Lg Transport/Other	489		-		(88)			(88)		(88)
11	Interruptible Transport	489				<u>-</u>					-
12	Revenue for Cost of Gas			91,578		(1,161)	(2,417)		(3,578)		88,000
13	Total Customer Revenue			244,109		(7,441)	(2,417)		(9,858)		234,251
14	Forfeited Discounts	487		1,549			-		-		1,549
15	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488		208			-		-		208
16	Rent from Gas Properties	493		14			-		-		14
17	Other Revenues	495		-				1	-		_

245,880

(7,441)

\$

(2,417)

(9,858)

236,022

18

TOTAL REVENUES

Schedule D-5A
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes**

		[1]		[2]	[3]	[4]		[5]
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Budgeted		Revised isdictional	justment 3]-[2]	Ad	Total ljustment
1 2 3 4 5 6	REVENUE  Residential (R/RT)  Comm & Ind (N/NT)  Comm & Ind (DS)  Lg Transport/Other  Interruptible  Total		\$	167,536 44,663 7,372 21,869 2,670 244,110	\$ 159,630 44,498 7,054 21,460 1,610 234,252	\$ (7,906) (165) (318) (409) (1,060) (9,858)	\$	(9,858)
7 8 9 10 11 12	PECOMMODITY  Residential (R/RT)  Comm & Ind (N/NT)  Comm & Ind (DS)  Lg Transport/Other  Interruptible  Total		\$	71,566 19,872 141 0 0 91,579	\$ 68,269 19,946 (126) (88) 0 88,001	\$ (3,297) 74 (267) (88) 0 (3,578)	\$	(3,578)
NET CU 13 14 15 16 17 18	Residential (R/RT) Comm & Ind (N/NT) Comm & Ind (DS) Lg Transport/Other Interruptible Total		\$	95,970 24,791 7,231 21,869 2,670 152,531	\$ 91,361 24,552 7,180 21,548 1,610 146,251	\$ (4,609) (239) (51) (321) (1,060) (6,280)	\$	(6,280)

Schedule D-6

Witness: D. E. Lahoff

Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Gas Costs**

[1] [2] [3]

[4]

[5]

			PRO FO	ORMA /	ADJUST	TMENTS					
Line #	Description	 udgeted Gas Costs	D-5A Gas Costs	Co	Use	Pro	as Cost o Forma ustments	Gas	o Forma Costs At es Rates		
1	Budgeted Gas Costs	\$ 85,477				\$	-	\$	85,477		
2	Residential (R/RT)		(2,329)				(2,329)		(2,329)		
3	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		(88)				(88)		(88)		
4	Comm & Ind (DS)		-				-		-		
5	Lg Transport/Other		-				-		-		
6	Interruptible						-		-		
7	Total Gas Costs	\$ 85,477	\$ (2,417)	\$	-	\$	(2,417)	\$	83,060		

Schedule D-7
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 2

#### Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

			[1]	Ī	[2]		[3]	[	[4]		[5]
Line #	Description		udgeted Year 9/30/20	Adju	ustment		Payroll As stributed		alization estment	Pro	Total o Forma Payroll
	<u>OPERATIONS</u>										
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Total Natural Gas Production Expenses Total Underground Storage Expenses Total Transmission Operation Expenses Total Distribution Operation Expenses Customer Account Operations Expenses Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp Total Operation Sales Expenses Total A & G Operation Expenses  Total Operations	\$	6,870 4,125 411 181 7,033	\$	- - 229 - - - - -	\$	7,099 4,125 411 181 7,033	\$	97 58 6 3 100	\$	7,196 4,183 417 184 7,133
	MAINTENANCE										
10 11 12 13 14 15	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses Storage Maintenance Expenses Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of General Plant Total Maintenance  Total Payroll to Expense		3,021 320 3,341 21,965	\$	- - - - - - 229	<u> </u>	3,021 320 3,341 22,194		- - - 43 5 48	 	3,064 325 3,389
10	Total Layroll to Expense	Ψ	21,903	Ψ	223	Ψ	22,134	Ψ	311	Ψ	22,303
17	Percent Increase										1.402%

Schedule D-7
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 2 of 2

#### Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Reference Or Function	Union At 6-1	Non- Exempt	Exempt	Pro Forma Total Payroll
1	Budgeted Payroll For TY 9-30-20		\$ 8,391	\$ 7,424	\$ 6,150	\$ 21,965
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Percent Increase Union Increase At 6/1 Annualization Factor Non-Exempt Annualization Factor Exempt Annualization Factor Increase for wage rate changes  Annualized Salaries & Wages at 9-30-20 Rates Annualization of D-9 changes FY2020  Pro Forma Salaries & Wages for TY	6/1/20 4/1/20 12/1/19 L 1 * L 2 * Ls 3 to 5 L 1 + L 6	3.00% 67% 169 \$ 8,560 \$ 8,560	3.00% 50% 111 \$ 7,535 \$ 7,535	3.00%  17% 31  \$ 6,181	\$ 311
10	Pro Forma Adjustment to S&W					\$ 311
11	Annualization Factor	L 11 / L 1				1.415%

Schedule D-8
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### Adjustment - Environmental

[1] [2]

Line #	Description		Amount		Total	
Environmen	tal Adjustment - #1					
1 2 3	2016 Environmental expenditures 2017 Environmental expenditures 2018 Environmental expenditures	\$	1,014 2,630 920			
4	Three year average of Environmental expenditures		1,521			
5	Budgeted Environmental Expense	\$	1,250			
6	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	271	
Environmen	tal Adjustment - #2					
7	Environmental Expenditures		3,550			
8	Less: Total recovery since last rate case		2,350			
9	Unrecovered expenditures		1,200			
10	Amortized over 3 years		3	\$	400	
11	Recovery of current deferred Environmental expenditures included in the budget					
12	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	400	
Environmental Adjustment - #3						
13	Unamortized prior period environmental expenditures	\$	1,917			
14	Remaining Amortization Period		3	\$	639	
15	Budgeted Amortization Expense				639	
16	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$		

Schedule D-9
Witness: H. G. Bell
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Enhanced Safety Initiatives**

ſ	1	1			- [	2	1
---	---	---	--	--	-----	---	---

Line #	Description	An	nount	 otal
1	Enhanced Safety Initiatives	\$	229	
2	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$ 229

Schedule D-10

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Reference	Amount	Total
Rate Case	<u>Expenditures</u>			
1	External Consultants		\$ 133	
2	External Legal		253	
3	Sub-Total	L 1 to L 2		386
Total Expe	enditures for Rate Case Filing			
4	TOTAL COSTS	L 3		\$ 386
5	Normalized over 1 year (Line 4 / 3)		1	\$ 386
6	Rate Case Expense included in Budget			-

L5-L6

7

Pro Forma Adjustment

Schedule D-11
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Uncollectibles**

		[1] Reference	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Or Factor	Uncollectible Expense	Tariff Revenue	Percent [2]/[3]	Total [2]/[3]
1	2016		\$ 2,336	\$ 182,696	1.28%	[2]/[0]
2	2017		\$ 1,841	\$ 193,874	0.95%	
3	2018		\$ 4,773	\$ 250,540	1.90%	
4	Three Year Average Sum (Line 1 to Line 3) / 3	3	\$ 2,983	\$ 209,036		1.427%
5	2020 Budget Pro Forma Adjustment				\$ 3,491	
6	Adjusted Revenues	1.427%		\$ 235,800		
7	Pro Forma at Present Rate Revenue	[1]*[3]			3,365	
8	Total for Test Year					\$ (126)

Schedule D-14
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Benefits Adjustments**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Subtotal	Pro Forma Adjustment
<u>Pensio</u>	n Expense Adjustment			
1	Total budgeted pension expense		\$ 507	
2	Total cash contributions per revised estimate	12,934		
3	Estimated Cash Contributions attributable to UGI Gas	997		
4	Less: estimated capitalized portion (31%)	(309)		
5	Pension cash contributions per updated estimates		688	
6	Pro Forma Adjustment - Pension			\$ 181

Schedule D-15
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Other Adjustments**

			[1]	[	[2]
Line #	Description	Sub-Total		Total	
Injuries	s & Damages Reserve Adjustment				
1 2 3	2016 Injuries & Damages Expense 2017 Injuries & Damages Expense 2018 Injuries & Damages Expense	\$	2,445 1,718 1,347		
4	Three Year Average of Injuries and Damages Expense		1,837		
5	Budgeted Injuries and Damanges Expense	\$	1,342		
6	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	495
Membe	ership Dues Adjustment				
7	Budgeted American Gas Association Membership Dues Attributable to Lobbying	\$	(5)		
8	Budgeted Energy Association of Pennsylvania Membership Dues Attributable to Lobbying		(2)		
9	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	(7)
Custon	ner Accounts Expense Adjustment				
10	Unrecovered Interest on Customer Deposits			\$	223
11	Fee-Free Credit Card/ACH Payment Proposal			\$	405
Other A	Adjustments				
12	System Modifications - Energy Management Website			\$	15

Schedule D-16
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

### Adjustment - Universal Service

ſ	1	1
		-

Line #	Description	Amount		
	Increase for Pro Forma TY Universal Service Expense  Budget	Pro	) Forma	
1	Customer Assistance Plan Credit	\$	2,474	
2	Administration Costs		300	
3	LIURP		1,026	
4	Hardship. Program (Project Share)		6	
5	Customer Assistance Plan Pre-program Arrearage		595	
6	TOTAL	\$	4,401	
7	Adjusted Budget	\$	3,663	
8	Adjustment	\$	(738)	

Schedule D-19
Witness: S. M. Hart
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs**

			[1]		[2]
Line #	Description	A	mount	Su	ıb-Total
<u> </u>	Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs				
		•			
1	2020 Original Program Costs	\$	3,526		
2	Updated 2020 Program Costs		2,176		
3	Program Cost Adjustment			\$	(1,350)
4	Adjusted Budget	\$	1,273		
5	Additional Expense Adjustment (Line 4 - Line 2)				(903)
6	Total Adjustment			\$	(2,253)

Schedule D-21

Witness: J.F. Weidmayer Page 1 of 2

**Adjustment - Depreciation expense** 

	Adjustifient - Depreciation expense	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Budgeted 9/30/20 Account Depreciation Number Expense		9/30/20 Depreciation	Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates	Pro Forma Test Year Depreciation
INTANG	IBLE PLANT				
1	Organization	301	\$ -		\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ -		Ψ -
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_		_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	300	-		
NATUR <i>A</i>	AL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING				
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-		-
10	Other Structures	329	-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-		-
13	Field Lines	332	-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-		-
16	Other Equipment	337	-		- -
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		<del>-</del>	- <del>-</del>	
				_	
	AL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT	204			
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	-	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-	-	-
20	Land	350.1	-	-	-
21 22	Rights of Way	350.2	-	-	-
	Structures & Improvements Wells	351	-	-	-
23		352	-	-	-
24 25	Lines Compressor Station Equipment	353	-	-	-
25 26	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-	-
26 27	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-	-	-
28	Other Equipment	357	-	-	-
					-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING				· -
23	TO THE OTORAGE & TROOLSOING		-		

Schedule D-21

Witness: J.F. Weidmayer

Page 2 of 2

#### **Adjustment - Depreciation expense**

	Adjustment - Depreciation expense						
		[1]		[2]	[3]		[4]
Line #	Description	Account Number	g Dep	udgeted 0/30/20 preciation xpense	Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates	Te	o Forma est Year oreciation
	MISSION PLANT						
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1		-	-		-
31	Rights of Way	365.2		-	-		-
32	Structures & Improvements Mains	366		-	-		-
33 34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	367 369		-	-		-
35	Communication Equipment	370		_	_		_
36	Other Equipment	370		_	-		_
00	Carlot Equipmon	07.1					
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-	-		-
DISTRIB	UTION PLANT						
38	Land & Land Rights	374		-	-		_
39	Structures & Improvements	375		49	(4)		45
40	Mains	376		8,592	457		9,049
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378		1,005	156		1,161
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379		419	18		437
43	Services	380		6,171	830		7,001
44	Meters	381		1,652	174		1,826
45	Meter Installations	382			24		24
46	House Regulators	383		47	(7)		40
47	House Regulatory Installations	384		52	6		58
48 49	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385		207	4		211
49 50	Other Property Other Equipment	386 387		4	(2)		2
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION			18,198	1,656		19,854
GENER	AL PLANT						
52	Land & Land Rights	389		-	-		-
53	Structures & Improvements	390		771	284		1,055
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391		4,092	252		4,344
55	Transportation Equipment	392		504	865		1,369
56	Stores Equipment	393		-	-		-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394		385	-		385
58	Laboratory Equipment	395		-	-		-
59 60	Power Operated Equipment	396		2	80		82
60 61	Communication Equipment Miscellaneous Equipment	397		56 76	30		86 75
62	Other Tangible Property	398 399		-	(1) -		-
63	TOTAL GENERAL			5,886	1,510		7,396
64	TOTAL DEPRECIATION		\$	24,084	\$ 3,166	\$	27,250
UT	TOTAL DEL MEDIATION		Ψ	24,004	Ψ 3,100	Ψ	21,200
65	CHARGED TO CLEARING ACCOUNTS		\$	(946)	\$ (976)	\$	(1,922)
66	NET SALVAGE AMORTIZATION		\$	2,191	\$ 2	\$	2,193

Schedule D-31

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes**

		[1]	[2]		[3]		[4]		[5]	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Factor or Reference	An	Budget Amounts 9/30/20		Pro Forma Adjustments		Pro Forma Tax Expense 9/30/20	
1	PURTA Taxes	408.1		\$	125	\$	-	\$	125	
2	Capital Stock	408.1							-	
3	PA & Local Use taxes	408.1			372		-		372	
4	Social Security	408.1	D-32		1,613		40		1,653	
5	FUTA	408.1	D-32		18		-		18	
6	SUTA	408.1	D-32		142		4		146	
7	PUC Assessment	408.1			803		-		803	
8	Total			\$	3,073	\$	44	\$	3,117	

Schedule D-32
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Payroll Taxes**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[ 4 ] Increase in Payroll Taxes	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Test Year 9/30/20 Present Rates	Pro Forma Adjustments		
1	Total Payroll Charged to Expense		\$ 21,966	\$ 540		
2	FICA Expense		1,613			
3	FICA Expense - Percent	L2/L1	7.34%	7.34%		
4	Pro Forma FICA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L3			\$ 40	)
5	FUTA Expense		18			
6	FUTA Expense - Percent	L5/L1	0.08%	0.08%		
7	Pro Forma FUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L6			-	
8	SUTA Expense		142			
9	SUTA Expense - Percent	L8/L1	0.65%	0.65%		
10	Pro Forma SUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L9			2	1
						_
11	Pro Forma Adjustment	Sum L 4 to L 10			\$ 44	<u>1</u>

(\$ in Thousands)

[2] [3] [4] [5] [1] **Income Tax Calculation** Element Pro Forma Factor Pro Forma Revenue Test Year At Line Or Or Test Year At # Description Reference **Amount Present Rates** Increase Proposed Rates [3]+[4] \$ 236,022 \$ 17,789 253,811 1 Revenue (184,898)2 **Operating Expenses** (184,644)(254)**OIBIT** L1+L268,913 3 51,378 17,535 Interest Expense Sch A-1 Rate Base 669,632 4 5 Weighted Cost of Debt Sch B-7 0.02140 L4\*L5 Synchronized Interest Expense 6 (14,330)(14,330)Base Taxable Income 17,535 7 L3+L637,048 54,583 8 **Total Tax Depreciation** Pg 2 69,988 9 Pro Forma Book Depreciation Pg 2 28,862 10 State Tax Depreciation (Over) Under Book L9-L8 (41,126)(41,126)11 Other 12 State Taxable Income Sum L 7 to L 11 \$ (4,078)17,535 13,457 State Income Tax (Expense)/Refund L 12 \* Rate [ 2 ] 9.99% \$ 407 \$ 13 (1,752)(1,344)61,137 14 **Total Tax Depreciation** Pg 2 15 Pro Forma Book Depreciation Pg 2 28,862 Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book 16 L 14 - L 13 (32,275)(32,275)17 Federal Taxable Income 15,783 20,964 18 L 7 + sum L 13 to L 17 5,180 19 Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund -L 18 \* Rate [ 2 ] 21.00% (1,088)(3,315)(4,402)20 Total Tax Expense before Deferred Income Tax L 13 + L 19 (681)(5,067)(5,747)**Deferred Federal Income Taxes** 21 Total Straight Line Tax Depreciation Pg 2 \$ 27,250 22 **Total Tax Depreciation** Pg 2 59,851 23 L 22 - L 21 Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book 32,601 32,601 L 23 32,601 32,601 24 Deferred Federal Taxable Income 25 Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund -L 24 \* Rate [ 2 ] Blended Rate (5,979)(5,979)**Deferred State Income Taxes** (1,404)26 (1,404)Repairs CIAC (138)27 (138)28 State Deferred Income Tax (Expense)/Refund (1,541)(1,541)29 Net Income Tax Expense L20 + L 25 + L28 (8,201)(5,067)(13,267)**Other Tax Adjustments** 30 ITC 31 Combined Income Tax Expense L 29 + L 30 (8,201)(5,067)\$ (13,267)32 Federal Income Tax Expense L 19 + L 25 + L 30 \$ (10,381)33 State Income Tax Expense L 13 + L 28 (2,885)34 Total Income Tax Expense L 32 + L 33 (13,267)

Schedule

Witness:

Page

D-33

1 of 1

N. McKinney

<sup>1</sup> Due to the 2018 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, excess deferred income tax is now being flowed back to customers which results in a deferred tax rate other than 21%.

Schedule D-34
Witness: N. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

Tax	Dep	reci	ation
	- OP		<b>u</b>

	Tax Depreciation	[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Amount	Total
:	Accelerated Tax Depreciation			
1	Gas Plant		\$ 36,136	
2	Cost of Removal		1,286	
3	Repairs Tax Deduction		23,928	
4	Other Tax Basis Adjustments		(213)	
5	Total Federal Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$ 61,137
6	Adjustment for PA Tax Depreciation - Bonus Decoupling		8,851	
7	Total State Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$69,988
	Straight Line Tax Depreciation			
8	Gas Plant		\$ 27,250	
9	Total Tax Depreciation			\$ 27,250
	Book Depreciation			
10	Pro Forma Book Depreciation		\$ 27,250	
11	Net Salvage Amortization		2,193	
12	Depreciation Charged to Clearing Accounts	(1,922)		
13	Estimated Percent of Clearing Charged to CWIP	30%		
14	Depreciation Charged to CWIP		(581)	
15	Book Depreciation for Tax Calculation			\$ 28,862

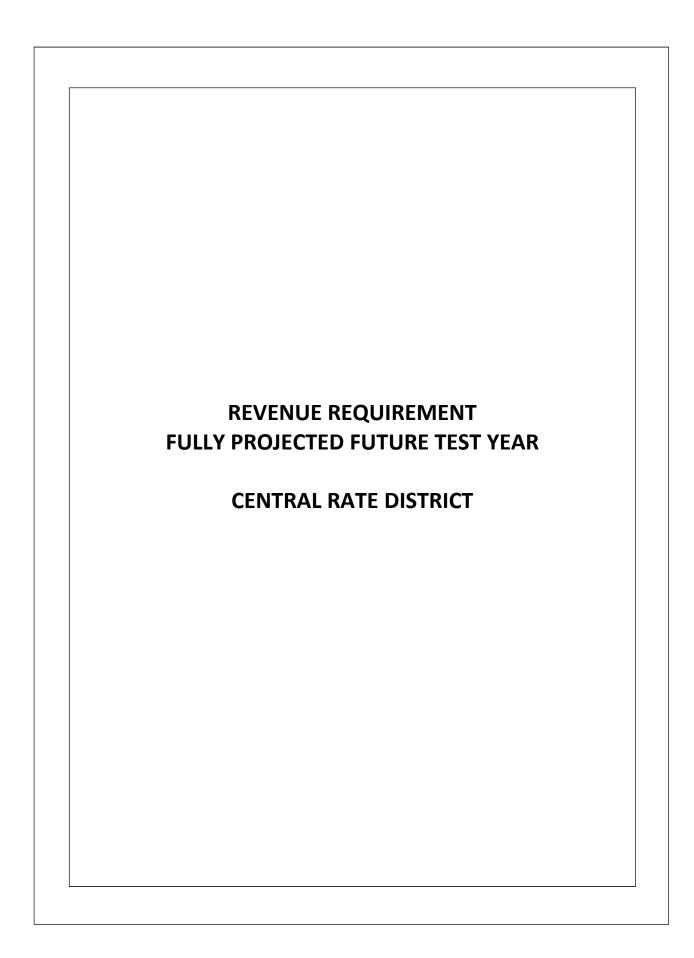
Schedule D-35

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

Gross Revenue	Conversion	<b>Factor</b>
---------------	------------	---------------

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Reference Or		
#	Description	Factor	Tax Rate	Factor
GROSS	REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR			
1	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
2	UNCOLLECTIBLE EXPENSES			(0.014270)
3	NET REVENUES	Sum L 1 to L 2		0.985730
4	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L3*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.098474)
5	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L3+L4		0.887256
6	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L5*Rate[2]	21.00%	(0.186324)
7	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L5+L6		0.700932
8	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1/L7		1.426672
9	Combined Income Tax Factor On Gross Revenues	-L 4 - L 6		28.480%
INCOM	E TAX FACTOR			
10	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
11	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L10*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.099900)
12	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 10 + L 11		0.900100
13	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L12*Rate[2]	21.00%	(0.189021)
14	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L 12 + L 13		0.711079
15	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1 / L 14		1.406314
16	Combined Income Tax Factor On Taxable Income	-L 11 - L 13		28.892%



## Fully Projected Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2020 (\$ in Thousands) Table of Contents

	Description	Witness:
	SECTION A	
Schedule A-1	Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase	S. F. Anzaldo
	SECTION B	
B-1 B-2 B-3 B-4 B-5 B-6 B-7	Balance Sheet Statement of Net Utility Operating Income Statement of Operating Revenues Operation and Maintenance Expenses Detail of Taxes Composite Cost of Debt Rate of Return	M. Mattern S. F. Anzaldo S. F. Anzaldo S. F. Anzaldo S. F. Anzaldo P. R. Moul P. R. Moul
	SECTION C	
Schedule C-1	Measure of Value	M. Mattern
C-2	Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances Additions to Plant Retirements	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-3	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation Summary of Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account Cost of Removal Negative Net Salvage Amortization Salvage	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-4	Working Capital Summary of Working Capital Revenue Lag Summary of Expense Lag Calculations General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary Commodity Purchases Payment Lag Summary Interest Payments Tax Payment Lag Calculations Prepaid Expenses	M. Mattern
C-5	Gas Inventory	M. Mattern
C-6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	N. M. McKinney
C-7	Customer Deposits	M. Mattern
C-8	Materials & Supplies	M. Mattern
C-9	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A

## Fully Projected Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2020

## **Table of Contents**

	Description	Witness:
	SECTION D	
<b>Schedule</b>		
D-1	Summary of Revenue and Expenses	S. F. Anzaldo
	Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase	
D-2	Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense	S. F. Anzaldo
	Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase	
D-3	Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments	S. F. Anzaldo
D-4	Company Use of Fuel	S. F. Anzaldo
D-5	Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments	D. E. Lahoff
D-5A	Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes	D. E. Lahoff
D-5B	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-6	Adjustment - Gas Costs	D. E. Lahoff
D-7	Adjustment - Salaries & Wages	S. F. Anzaldo
D-8	Adjustment - Environmental	M. Mattern
D-9	Adjustment - Enhanced Safety Initiatives	H. G. Bell
D-10	Adjustment - Rate Case Expense	S. F. Anzaldo
D-11	Adjustment - Uncollectibles	M. Mattern
D-12	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-13	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-14	Adjustment - Benefits Adjustments	M. Mattern
D-15	Adjustment - Other Adjustments	M. Mattern
D-16	Adjustment - Universal Service	D. E. Lahoff
D-17	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-18	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-19	Adjustment - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs	S. M. Hart
D-21	Adjustment - Depreciation expense	J.F. Weidmayer
D-31	Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	S. F. Anzaldo
D-32	Adjustment - Payroll Taxes	S. F. Anzaldo
D-33	Income Tax Calculation	N. McKinney
D-34	Tax Depreciation	N. McKinney
D-35	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	S. F. Anzaldo

Schedule Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

A-1

Page 1 of 1

### **Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase**

		[1]	[2]		[3]		[4]		[5]
Line			Reference	Pro	Forma Test	Year E	nded Septem	ber 30,	2020 At
#	Description	Function	Section	Pre	sent Rates	In	crease	Prop	osed Rates
RATE	BASE								
1	Utility Plant		C-2	\$	635,923			\$	635,923
2	Accumulated Depreciation		C-3		(176,919)				(176,919)
3	Net Plant in service	L1+L2			459,004		-		459,004
4	Working Capital		C-4		12,114				12,114
5	Gas Inventory		C-5		3,295				3,295
6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes		C-6 C-7		(70,021)				(70,021)
7 8	Customer Deposits  Materials & Supplies		C-7 C-8		(2,901) 3,077				(2,901) 3,077
0	Materials & Supplies		C-0		3,077				3,077
9	TOTAL RATE BASE	Sum L 3 to L 8		\$	404,568	\$		\$	404,568
OPER	ATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES								
	Operating Revenues								
10	Base Customer Charges		D-5	\$	93,379	\$	8,217	\$	101,596
11	Gas Cost Revenue		D-5		37,885				37,885
12	Other Operating Revenues	0 1 10 1 10	D-5		916				916
13	Total Revenues	Sum L 10 to L 12			132,180		8,217		140,397
14	Operating Expenses		D		(98,165)		(105)		(98,270)
15	OIBIT	L 13 + L 14			34,015		8,112		42,127
16	Pro Forma Income Tax at Present Rate	s	D-33		(6,164)				
17	Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Inc	rease	D-33				(2,343)		(8,507)
18	NET OPERATING INCOME	Sum L 15 to L 17		\$	27,851	\$	5,768	\$	33,620
40	DATE OF DETUDA	1.40/1.0			0.00400/				0.04040/
19	RATE OF RETURN	L 18 / L 9			6.8843%				8.3101%
REVE	NUE INCREASE REQUIRED								
20	Rate of Return at Present Rates	L 19, Col 3			6.8843%				
21	Rate of Return Required		B-7		8.3100%				
22	Change in ROR	L 21 - L 20			1.42574%				
23	Change in Operating Income	L 22 * L 9		\$	5,768				
24	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor		D-35		1.424577				
25	Change in Revenues	L 23 * L 24		\$	8,217				
26	Percent Increase Delivery Revenues	L 25 / L 10, C 4					8.80%		
27	Percent Increase Total Revenues	L 25 / L 13, C 4					6.22%		

Schedule B-1 Witness: M. Mattern

Page 1 of 2

### **Balance Sheet**

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget <u>TYE 9-30-20</u>
	UTILITY PLANT (101 - 106, 108)	
1	Gas Utility Plant	\$ 3,950,991
2	Other Utility Plant	-
3	Total Plant In Service	3,950,991
4	Construction Work In Progress (107)	-
5	Total Utility Plant	3,950,991
6	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Gas (108)	(1,072,875)
7	Utility Acquisition Adjustment (114)	165,115
8	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Other (119)	-
9	Net Utility Plant	3,043,231
	OTHER PROPERTY INVESTMENTS	
10	Non-utility Property (121)	-
11	Accumulated Depreciation on NUP (122)	-
12	Investment in Associated & Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	-
13	Other Investments (124)	68_
14	Total Other Property and Investments	68
	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS	
15	Cash & Other Temporary Investments(131-136)	6,310
16	Unbilled Revenues	-
17	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)	57,822
18	Other Accounts Receivable (143)	4,725
19	Accum Provision for Uncollectible (144)	(4,691)
20	Receivables from Associated Companies (145)	-
21	Accounts Receivable Assoc. Comp. (146)	3,868
22	Plant Materials & Operating Supplies (154)	13,666
23	Stores Expense - Undistributed (163)	2,275
24	Gas Stored - Current (164.1)	25,737
25 26	Liquefied Natural Gas stored (164.2) Prepayments (165)	11 502
26 27	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)	11,583 18,154
28	Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets (174)	196,493
29	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	2,071
30	Total Current and Accrued Assets	338,013
	DEFERRED DEBITS	
31	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)	3,228
32	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	349,368
33	Other Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges (183.2)	5,310
34	Clearing Accounts (184)	8
35	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	9,673
36	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)	-
37	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	-
38	O/U Collected Gas (191.4, 191.41)	
39	Total Deferred Debits	367,587
40	TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	\$ 3,748,899

Schedule B-1 Witness: M. Mattern

Page 2 of 2

### **Balance Sheet**

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget TYE 9-30-20
	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL	
41	Common Stock Issued (201)	\$ -
42	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	-
43	Premium on Capital Stock (207)	483,925
44	Capital Stock Expense (214)	-
45	Retained Earnings (215, 215.2, 216)	749,512
46	Accum Other Comprehensive Income (219)	(15,453)
47	Total Proprietary Capital	1,217,984
	LONG TERM DEBT	
48	Bonds (221)	-
49	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	-
50	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	1,122,813
51	Unamortized Premium on LTD (225)	-
52	Unamortized Discount on LTD (226)	-
53	Total Long-term Debt	1,122,813
	OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	
54	Obligations under Capital Leases (227)	1,896
55	Accum. Prov for Injuries & Damages (228.2)	2,337
56	Accum. Prov for Pensions & Benefits (228.3)	93,621
57	Accum. Miscellaneous Operating Prov (228.4)	43,525
58	Asset Retirement Obligation (230)	100
59	Total Non-Current Liabilities	141,479
	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES	
60	Notes Payable (231)	167,816
61	Accounts Payable (232)	61,170
62	Notes Payable to Assoc. Companies (233)	-
63	Accounts Payable to Assoc. Cos (234)	14,720
64	Customer Deposits (235)	18,920
65	Taxes Accrued (236)	1,421
66	Interest Accrued (237)	25,890
67	Tax Collections Payable (241)	-
68	Accrued Interest on Other Liabilities (237)	49,761
69 70	Tax Collections Payable (241)	-
70 71	Misc Current & Accrued Liabilities (242)  Total Current & Accrued Liabilities	339,698
	OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS	
72	OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS  Customer Advances for Construction (252)	
72 73	Customer Advances for Construction (252) Other Deferred Credits (253)	8,720
73 74	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	341,615
74 75	Deferred ITC (255)	1,808
75 76	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (282)	574,782
70 77	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (283)	-
78	Total Other Deferred Credits	926,925
79	TOTAL LIABILITIES & OTHER CREDITS	\$ 3,748,899
. 0		Ψ 0,7 10,000

Schedule B-2

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

### **Statement of Net Utility Operating Income**

Line No	Description		Budget E 9-30-20	Reference
	Total Operating Revenues			
1	Total Sales Revenues	\$	139,606	B-3
2	Other Operating Revenues	Ψ	916	B-3
3	Total Revenues		140,522	50
	Total Operating Expenses			
4	Operation & Maintenance Expenses		83,193	B-4 & D-2
5	Depreciation & Amortization Expense		15,040	D-21
6	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		2,256	B-5
7	Total Operating Expenses		100,490	
8	Operating Income Before Income Taxes (OIBIT)		40,032	
	Income Taxes:			
9	State		1,195	B-5
10	Federal		4,969	B-5
11	Total Income Taxes		6,164	
12	Net Utility Operating Income	\$	33,869	

Schedule B-3 Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Statement of Operating Revenues**

Line No	Description	Budo TYE 9-	
	Gas Operating Revenues		
1 2 3 4 5	Residential (R/RT) (480) Comm & Ind (N/NT) (481) Comm & Ind (DS) (489) Lg Transport/Other (489) Interruptible (489)	\$	82,823 33,989 5,742 13,756 3,296
6	Sub-Total Gas Operating Revenues		139,606
	Other Operating Revenues		
7 8 9 10	Forfeited Discounts (487) Miscellaneous Service Revenues (488) Rent from Gas Properties (493) Other Revenues (495)		770 31 115 -
11	Sub-Total Other Operating Revenues		916
12	Total Operating Revenues	\$	140,522

Schedule B-4

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 3

### **Operation and Maintenance Expenses**

Line No	Description	Account No	[ 1 ] Budge TYE 9-30	
	Gas Raw Materials			
1	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Expenses	717	\$	_
2	Miscellaneous Production Expenses	735	Ψ	44
3	Total Gas Raw Materials Expenses	7.00		44
	Production and Gathering - Operations			
4	Operating Supervision and Engineering	750		-
5	Production Maps and Records	751		-
6	Gas Wells Expenses	752		-
7	Field Lines Expenses	753		-
8	Gas Well Royalties	758		_
9	Other Expenses	759		_
10	Total Production & Gathering Operation Expenses	700		-
	Production and Gathering - Maintenance			
11	Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells	763		_
12	Maintenance of Field Lines	764		_
13	Maintenance of Field Measuring and Reg. Station Equip.	766		_
14	Gas Supply Operation Expenses	700		
14	Gas Supply Operation Expenses			
45	Other Gas Supply Expense - Operations	004.0		40.05
15	Natural Gas City Gate Purchases	804.0		42,05
16	Other Gas Purchases	805.0		1,99
17	Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments	805.1		(2,30)
18	Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit	808.1		5,00
19	Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit	808.2		(4,70)
20	Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit	812.0		(13
21	Other Gas Supply Expenses	813.0		1,66
22	Gas Supply Operation Expenses			43,58
	Underground Storage Expense - Operation			
23	Operation Supervision and Engineering	814		-
24	Maps and Records	815		-
25	Wells Expenses	816		-
26	Lines Expenses	817		-
27	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	820		-
28	Purification Expenses	821		-
29	Gas Losses	823		_
30	Other Expenses	824		_
31	Total Underground Storage Expenses	024		-
	Underground Storage Expense - Maintenance			
32	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	830		_
33	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	831		_
34	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements  Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells	832		=
3 <del>4</del> 35	Maintenance of Lines	833		-
36	Maintenance of Lines  Maintenance of Measuring & Regulating Station Equip.	835		-
	mantenance of measuring & Regulating Station Equip.	0.30		-

Schedule B-4 Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 2 of 3

### **Operation and Maintenance Expenses**

Line	Description	Account	[ 1 ] Budget
No	Description	No	TYE 9-30-20
	Transmission Expense - Operations		
38	Operating Supervision and Engineering	850	-
39	System Control and Load Dispatching	851	-
40	Communication System Expenses	852	-
41	Mains Expenses	856	_
42	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	857	_
43	Other Expenses	859	_
44	Total Transmission Operation Expenses	000	
	Transmission Expense - Maintenance		
45	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	861	
46	·	862	-
	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		-
47	Maintenance of Mains	863	-
48	Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip.	865	-
49	Maintenance of Communication Equipment	866	
50	Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses		
	Distribution Expense - Operations		
51	Operation Supervision and Engineering	870	1,36
52	Distribution Load Dispatching	871	28
53	Compressor Station Fuel and Power (Major Only)	873	-
54	Mains and Services Expenses	874	5,18
55	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General	875	7
56	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial	876	:
57	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate	877	14
58	Meter and House Regulator Expenses	878	3.
59	Customer Installations Expenses	879	18
60	Other Expenses	880	1,30
61	Rents	881	1,0
62	Total Distribution Operation Expenses	001	9,7
	Distribution Expense - Maintenance		
63	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	885	54
64	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	886	3.
65	Maintenance of Mains	887	1,6
66	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl.	889	6
67		890	10
	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl.		
68	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G	891	14
69 70	Maintenance of Services	892	28
70	Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators	893	!
71	Maintenance of Other Equipment	894	4
72 72	Construction & Maintenance	895	-
73	Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses		3,98
74	Customer Accounts Expense - Operations		
75	Supervision	901	•
76	Meter Reading Expenses	902	1,10
77	Customer Records & Collection Expenses	903	4,85
78	Uncollectable Accounts	904	1,54
79	Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses	905	2
80	Total Administrative & General		7,76

Schedule B-4
Witness: S.F.A

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 3 of 3

### **Operation and Maintenance Expenses**

	Operation and maintenance expenses		
Line No	Description	Account No	[ 1 ] Budget TYE 9-30-20
	Customer Service & Information Expense		
81	Supervision	907	44
82	Customer Assistance Expenses	908	315
83	Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses	909	195
84	Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp.	910	7
85	Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp		560
86	Description		-
	Sales Expense		
87	Supervision	911	54
88	Demonstrating and Selling Expenses	912	258
89	Advertising Expenses	913	69
90	Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	916	20_
91	Total Operation Sales Expenses		400
	Administrative & General - Operations		
92	Administrative and General Salaries	920.0	4,333
93	Office Supplies and Expenses	921.0	4,155
94	Outside Service Employed	923.0	3,218
95	Property Insurance	924.0	28
96	Injuries and Damages	925.0	874
97	Employee Pensions and Benefits	926.0	3,267
98	Regulatory Commission Expenses	928.0	-
99	General Advertising Expenses	930.1	19
100	Miscellaneous General Expenses	930.2	581
101	Rents	931.0	181
102	Total A & G Operation Expenses		16,656
	Administrative & General - Maintenance		
103	Maintenance of General Plant	932	512
104	Maintenance of General Plant	935	2
105	Total A & G Maintenance Expenses		514
106	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 83,193
107	Total Gas Operation Expenses		78,727
108	Total Gas Maintenance Expense		4,466
109	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 83,193

Schedule B-5

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Detail of Taxes**

Line No	Description	Reference	udget 9-30-20
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		
	Non-revenue related:		
1	Pennsylvania - PURTA	D-31	\$ 155
2	Capital Stock	D-31	-
3	PA and Local Use taxes	D-31	160
4	Miscellaneous Taxes	D-31	 501_
5	Subtotal		816
	Payroll Taxes		
6	FICA	D-31	1,320
7	SUTA	D-31	108
8	FUTA	D-31	13
9	Other	-	-
10	Subtotal		1,440
11	Total Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		\$ 2,256
	Income Taxes		
12	State		\$ 1,195
13	Federal		4,969
14	Total Income Taxes		\$ 6,164

Schedule B-6
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

#### **Composite Cost of Debt**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No	Description	Amount utstanding	Percent to Total	Effective Interest Rate	Average Weighted Cost Rate [2]*[3]
Medium Te	erm Notes				
1 2	6.500% Due 8/15/2033 6.133% Due 10/15/2034	\$ 20,000 20,000	1.78% 1.78%	6.56% 6.19%	0.12% 0.11%
Senior Uns	secured Notes				
3	6.206% Due 9/30/2036	100,000	8.91%	6.32%	0.56%
4	4.980% Due 3/26/2044	175,000	15.59%	5.00%	0.78%
5	2.950% Due 6/30/2026	100,000	8.91%	3.92%	0.35%
6	4.120% Due 9/30/2046	200,000	17.81%	5.01%	0.89%
7	4.120% Due 10/31/2046	100,000	8.91%	4.28%	0.38%
8	2.998% Due 10/31/2022	107,813	9.60%	3.11%	0.30%
9	4.550% Due 02/01/2049	150,000	13.36%	4.58%	0.61%
10	4.653% Due 10/31/2049	150,000	13.36%	4.68%	0.63%
11	Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 1,122,813	100.00%		4.73%
12	Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 1,122,813	100.00%	4.73%	4.73%
13	Total Short-Term Debt		0.00%		0.00%
14	TOTAL	\$ 1,122,813	100.00%		
15	Weighted Cost of Debt				4.73%

Schedule B-7
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

Rate of Return

[1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

Line No	Description	Capitalization Ratio	Embedded Cost	Statement Reference	Return-%
1	Long-Term Debt	45.20%	4.73%	B-6	2.14%
2	Short-Term Debt	0.00%		B-6	0.00%
3	Common Equity	54.80%	11.25%		6.17%
4	Total	100.00%			8.31%

Schedule C-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Measure of Value**

		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]		[6]
Line #	Description	Reference Schedule	# of Pages	Pro Forma Test `Present Rates	Year Ended Septem Adjustments	•	020 At osed Rates
	Везеприон	Ochedale	# Of Fages	1 TOSCIII TRAICS	Adjustificitis	1100	osca rtates
MEAS	URE OF VALUE						
1	Utility Plant	C-2	9	\$ 635,923		\$	635,923
2	Accumulated Depreciation	C-3	11	(176,919)			(176,919)
3	Net Plant in service			459,004	-		459,004
4	Working Capital	C-4	9	12,114			12,114
5	Gas Inventory	C-5	1	3,295			3,295
6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	C-6	1	(70,021)			(70,021)
7	Customer Deposits	C-7	1	(2,901)			(2,901)
8	Materials & Supplies	C-8	1	3,077			3,077
9	TOTAL MEASURE OF VALUE			\$ 404,568	\$ -	\$	404,568

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

### **Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service**

Line No	Description	[1] Account No	Pro	2] Forma 9-30-20
	INITANOIDI E DI ANT			
4	INTANGIBLE PLANT	301	\$	88
1 2	Organization Franchise & Consent	302	Ф	156
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		290
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	303		534
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325		13
6	Producing Leaseholds	325		163
7	Rights of Way	325		30
8	Other Land Rights	326		1
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		1
10	Other Structures	329		45
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		18
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		24
13	Field Lines	332		751
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		90
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		50
16	Other Equipment	337		11
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			1,197
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-
20	Land	350		-
21	Rights of Way	350		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-
23	Wells	352		-
24	Lines	353		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

### **Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service**

Line No	Description	[1] Account No	[ 2 ] Pro Forma FTY 9-30-20
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	\$ 47
31	Rights of Way	365.2	868
32	Structures & Improvements	366	151
33	Mains	367	38,518
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	6,148
35	Communication Equipment	370	3,486
36	Other Equipment	371	351
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		49,569
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,577
39	Structures & Improvements	375	515
40	Mains	376	321,698
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	24,272
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	47
43	Services	380	111,871
44	Meters	381	11,020
45	Meter Installations	382	14,934
46	House Regulators	383	1,443
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	1,479
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	16,200
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	2,014
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		509,070
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	1,383
53	Structures & Improvements	390	25,717
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	31,018
55	Transportation Equipment	392	7,536
56	Stores Equipment	393	19
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	6,882
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	430
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,103
60	Communication Equipment	397	47
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	1,418
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		75,553
64	Total Plant		\$ 635,923

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

## **Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary**

Line #	Description	[ 1 ] Factor Or <u>Reference</u>	[ 2 ] Test Year 9/30/20 Budget	[ 3 ] Adjustments	Pro Forma Test Year [2]+[3]
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	\$ 534	\$ -	\$ 534
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-2, Pg 4	1,197	-	1,197
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	49,569	-	49,569
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	509,070	-	509,070
6	General Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	75,553	-	75,553
7	Other Plant		-	-	-
8	Total Utility Plant	-	\$ 635,923	\$ -	\$ 635,923

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

## **Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances**

		[1]	[:	2]		[3]	[4]			[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number					Pro Forma djustment		alance	
INTANGIBL 1 2 3 4	<u>E PLANT</u> Organization Franchise & Consent Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	301 302 303	\$	88 156 290 534	\$	88 156 290 534			\$	88 156 290 534
NATURAL (	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING									
5	Producing Lands	325.1		13		13		-		13
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		163		163		-		163
7	Rights of Way	325.4		30		30		-		30
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		1		1		-		1
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		1		1		-		1
10	Other Structures	329		45		45 40		-		45 40
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		18		18		-		18
12 13	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment Field Lines	331 332		24 751		24 751		-		24 751
13	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		90		90		-		90
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		50 50		50 50		-		50 50
16	Other Equipment	337		11		11		-		11
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			1,197		1,197		<u>-</u>		1,197
NATURAL (	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT									
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-		-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-		-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354 355		-		-		-		-
26 27	Measuring & Regulating Equipment Purification Equipment	355 356		<u>-</u>		-		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-		_		-
20	Other Equipment	331		-		-		•		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					<del>-</del>		_		

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

## **Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended Sep 2019	otember 30, 2020	Pro Forma Adjustment	Balance
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT					
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	47	47	-	47
31	Rights of Way	365.2	868	868	-	868
32	Structures & Improvements	366	151	151	-	151
33	Mains	367	38,518	38,518	-	38,518
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	6,148	6,148	-	6,148
35	Communication Equipment	370	3,486	3,486	-	3,486
36	Other Equipment	371	351	351	-	351
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		49,569	49,569		49,569
DIOTOIDU	TION BLANT					
	TION PLANT	274	2.577	0.577		2.577
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,577	3,577		3,577
39	Structures & Improvements	375	515	515		515
40	Mains	376	282,113	321,698		321,698
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	19,143	24,272		24,272
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	47	47		47
43	Services	380	107,709	111,871		111,871
44	Meters	381	10,165	11,020		11,020
45	Meter Installations	382	14,746	14,934		14,934
46	House Regulators	383	1,443	1,443		1,443
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	1,479	1,479		1,479
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	16,200	16,200		16,200
49	Other Property	386	-	-		-
50	Other Equipment	387	2,014	2,014		2,014
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		459,151	509,070		509,070
GENERAL	PLANT					
52	Land & Land Rights	389	1,383	1,383		1,383
53	Structures & Improvements	390	13,827	25,717		25,717
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	28,754	31,018		31,018
55	Transportation Equipment	392	6,827	7,536		7,536
56	Stores Equipment	393	19	19		19
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	6,788	6,882		6,882
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	430	430		430
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	768	1,103		1,103
60	Communication Equipment	397	88	47		47
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	859	1,418		1,418
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-		-
62	TOTAL CENEDAL		50.742	75 552		75 550
63	TOTAL GENERAL		59,743	75,553		75,553
0.4	Total Diam		Ф <b>Б</b> 70.404	Ф солоо	<u></u>	ф cor ooc
64	Total Plant		\$ 570,194	\$ 635,923	\$ -	\$ 635,923

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

### **Additions to Plant**

		[1]	[2]		[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year ended \$	-	30, 020
	Plant Additions				
INTANGIBL	E PLANT				
1	Organization	301	\$ -	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	 -		_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		 -		-
ΝΔΤΙΙΡΔΙ (	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING				
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-		_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	_		_
7	Rights of Way	325.4	_		_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	_		_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	_		_
10	Other Structures	329	-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-		_
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-		_
13	Field Lines	332	-		_
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	_		_
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-		-
16	Other Equipment	337	-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-		
NATURAL (	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT				
18	Land & Land Rights	304	_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	_		_
20	Land	350.1	_		_
21	Rights of Way	350.2	_		_
22	Structures & Improvements	351	_		_
23	Wells	352	_		_
24	Lines	353	_		_
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	_		_
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-		_
27	Purification Equipment	356	-		-
28	Other Equipment	357	-		-
0.0	TOTAL 0TODAGE 0 DD00500000		 		
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING				

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

## **Additions to Plant**

Line #         Description         Account Number         Year ended September 30, 2020           TRANSMISSION PLANT         30         Land & Land Rights         365.1         -         -           31         Rights of Way         365.2         -         -           32         Structures & Improvements         366         -         -           33         Mains         367         -         -           34         Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment         369         -         -           35         Communication Equipment         370         -         -           36         Other Equipment         371         -         -           37         TOTAL TRANSMISSION         -         -         -           DISTRIBUTION PLANT         -         -         -         -           38         Land & Land Rights         374         -         -         -           39         Structures & Improvements         375         -         -         -	3]
30	
30	
30	
31       Rights of Way       365.2       -       -         32       Structures & Improvements       366       -       -         33       Mains       367       -       -         34       Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment       369       -       -         35       Communication Equipment       370       -       -         36       Other Equipment       371       -       -         37       TOTAL TRANSMISSION       -       -       -         DISTRIBUTION PLANT 38       Land & Land Rights       374       -       -	_
32       Structures & Improvements       366       -       -         33       Mains       367       -       -         34       Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment       369       -       -         35       Communication Equipment       370       -       -         36       Other Equipment       371       -       -         37       TOTAL TRANSMISSION       -       -       -         DISTRIBUTION PLANT 38       Land & Land Rights       374       -       -	_
33       Mains       367       -       -         34       Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment       369       -       -         35       Communication Equipment       370       -       -         36       Other Equipment       371       -       -         37       TOTAL TRANSMISSION       -       -       -         DISTRIBUTION PLANT 38       Land & Land Rights       374       -       -	_
34       Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment       369       -       -         35       Communication Equipment       370       -       -         36       Other Equipment       371       -       -         37       TOTAL TRANSMISSION       -       -       -         DISTRIBUTION PLANT 38       Land & Land Rights       374       -       -	_
35       Communication Equipment       370       -       -         36       Other Equipment       371       -       -         37       TOTAL TRANSMISSION       -       -       -         DISTRIBUTION PLANT 38       Land & Land Rights       374       -       -	_
36       Other Equipment       371       -       -         37       TOTAL TRANSMISSION       -       -         DISTRIBUTION PLANT 38       Land & Land Rights       374       -       -	-
DISTRIBUTION PLANT  38 Land & Land Rights  374	-
38 Land & Land Rights 374 -	
38 Land & Land Rights 374 -	
<b>y</b>	_
	_
·	40,631
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5,655
42 Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment 379	-
	4,771
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,065
,	192
46 House Regulators 383 -	-
47 House Regulatory Installations 384	_
48 Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment 385	_
49 Other Property 386 -	_
50 Other Equipment 387 -	-
51 TOTAL DISTRIBUTION 40,432 52,3	52,314
GENERAL PLANT	
	_
<b>y</b>	12,226
	2,936
	2,355
56 Stores Equipment 393 -	-,000
' '	274
58 Laboratory Equipment 395 -	
	478
60 Communication Equipment 397 -	-
' '	560
62 Other Tangible Property 399	-
63 TOTAL GENERAL 18,769 18,8	18,829
10,700 10,00	.0,020
64 Total Plant \$ 59,201 \$ 71,1	71,143

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

### Retirements

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account		September 30,
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
INTANGIBI 1 2 3	Organization Franchise & Consent Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	301 302 303	\$ - - -	\$ - - -
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-
NATURAL 5	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING Producing Lands	325.1	-	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-	-
9 10	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures Other Structures	328 329	-	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	_	_
13	Field Lines	332	_	_
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	_	_
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	_	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		<u> </u>	-
NATURAL	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-	-
20	Land	350.1	-	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-	-
23	Wells	352	-	-
24	Lines	353	-	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-	-
28	Other Equipment	357	-	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

#### Retirements

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year Ended Se	entember 30
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
		_		
TRANSMI	SSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			<u> </u>
DISTRIBU	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	_	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	_	-
40	Mains	376	689	1,046
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	502	526
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	831	610
44	Meters	381	207	210
45	Meter Installations	382	4	4
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		2,233	2,396
GENERAL	. PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	117	338
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	5,894	672
55	Transportation Equipment	392	2,998	1,646
56	Stores Equipment	393	1	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	831	180
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	110	143
60	Communication Equipment	397	215	41
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	12	1
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		10,178	3,021
64	Total Plant		\$ 12,411	\$ 5,417

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 11

### **Accumulated Provision for Depreciation**

[ 1	1	[2]	ı
יו		_	

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma FTY 9-30-20
	INTANGIBLE PLANT		
1	Organization	301	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ -
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	000	
·	. 3 . 7 . 2 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7		
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
5	Producing Lands	325	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325	162
7	Rights of Way	325	30
8	Other Land Rights	326	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	1
10	Other Structures	329	45
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	(2)
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	74
13	Field Lines	332	724
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	78
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	49
16	Other Equipment	337	11
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		1,172
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT		
18	Land & Land Rights	304	_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	_
20	Land	350	-
21	Rights of Way	350	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-
23	Wells	352	(263)
24	Lines	353	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-
28	Other Equipment	357	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		(263)

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 11

### **Accumulated Provision for Depreciation**

[1] [2]

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma FTY 9-30-20
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365	_
31	Rights of Way	365	513
32	Structures & Improvements	366	139
33	Mains	367	20,966
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	3,772
35	Communication Equipment	370	1,888
36	Other Equipment	371	268
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		27,546
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	1,282
39	Structures & Improvements	375	238
40	Mains	376	70,405
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	3,595
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	29
43	Services	380	38,228
44	Meters	381	3,557
45	Meter Installations	382	3,191
46	House Regulators	383	849
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	773
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	6,873
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	1,257
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		130,277
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	5,181
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	7,594
55	Transportation Equipment	392	2,357
56	Stores Equipment	393	6
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,717
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	67
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	45
60	Communication Equipment	397	19
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	201
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		18,187
64	Total Plant		\$ 176,919

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 11

### **Summary of Accumulated Depreciation**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Test Yea	r Ended September Pro Forma Adjustment	30, 2020 Balance
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-3, Pg 4	1,262	(90)	1,172
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	(279)	16	(263)
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	27,733	(187)	27,546
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	132,970	(2,693)	130,277
6	General Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	19,710	(1,523)	18,187
7	Other Plant		-	-	-
8	TOTAL ACC DEPR & AMORTIZATION		\$ 181,396	\$ (4,477)	\$ 176,919

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 11

### **Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account**

		[1]	[ 2	2]		[3]	[	4 ]	[	5]
Line		Account			l Septem			orma		
#	Description	Number	20	19	2	020	Adjus	stment	Bal	ance
INTANGIBL	_E PLANT									
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		-		-		-
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING									
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-		-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		162		162		-		162
7	Rights of Way	325.4		30		30		-		30
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		1		1		-		1
10	Other Structures	329		45		45		-		45
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		97		97		(99)		(2)
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		74		74		-		74
13	Field Lines	332		723		724		-		724
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		66		69		9		78
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		49		49		-		49
16	Other Equipment	337		11		11		-		11 -
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			1,258		1,262		(90)		1,172
ΝΔΤΙΙΡΔΙ	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT									
18	Land & Land Rights	304		_		_		_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		_		_		_		_
20	Land	350.1		_		_		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-		-		-
23	Wells	352		(279)		(279)		16		(263)
24	Lines	353		-		-		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-		-		-
20	TOTAL STORAGE & PROGESSING			(070)		(070)		40		(202)
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			(279)		(279)		16		(263)

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 11

### **Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line		Account	Year Ended S	eptember 30,	Pro Forma	
#	Description	Number	2019	2020	Adjustment	Balance
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT					
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	_	-	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	500	513	-	513
32	Structures & Improvements	366	138	179	(40)	139
33	Mains	367	20,500	20,958	` 8 <sup>′</sup>	20,966
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	3,672	3,904	(132)	3,772
35	Communication Equipment	370	1,761	1,910	(22)	1,888
36	Other Equipment	371	260	269	(1)	268
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		26,831	27,733	(187)	27,546
DISTRIBUT	TION PLANT					
38	Land & Land Rights	374	1,240	1,291	(9)	1,282
39	Structures & Improvements	375	229	235	3	238
40	Mains	376	66,723	71,907	(1,502)	70,405
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	3,597	3,978	(383)	3,595
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	28	29	-	29
43	Services	380	36,006	39,249	(1,021)	38,228
44	Meters	381	3,386	3,703	(146)	3,557
45	Meter Installations	382	2,448	2,800	391	3,191
46	House Regulators	383	823	853	(4)	849
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	741	773	-	773
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	6,497	6,905	(32)	6,873
49	Other Property	386	-	-	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	1,210	1,247	10	1,257
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		122,928	132,970	(2,693)	130,277
GENERAL	PLANT					
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	5,100	5,500	(319)	5,181
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	5,763	8,321	(727)	7,594
55	Transportation Equipment	392	2,955	2,849	(492)	2,357
56	Stores Equipment	393	5	6	-	6
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,339	2,668	49	2,717
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	46	67	-	67
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	66	10	35	45
60	Communication Equipment	397	52	68	(49)	19
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	141	221	(20)	201
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		16,467	19,710	(1,523)	18,187
64	Total Plant		\$ 167,205	\$ 181,396	\$ (4,477)	\$ 176,919

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 11

### **Cost of Removal**

		[1]	[	2]	[	[3]
Line		Account	Ye	ar Ended	Septemb	per 30.
#	Description	Number		019	-	020
	<u> </u>					
<u>INTANGIBL</u>						
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE					
NATUDAL (	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
<u> </u>	Producing Lands	325.1		_		_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		_
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		_		_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		_		_
10	Other Structures	329		_		_
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		125		129
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		_
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			125		129
NATURAL (	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-
e -						
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		•			

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 11

### **Cost of Removal**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended Se 2019	eptember 30, 2020
TRANSMIS	SION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	_
33	Mains	367	-	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-
DISTRIBUT	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	65	101
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	212	223
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	572	420
44	Meters	381	-	-
45	Meter Installations	382	3	3
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		852	747
GENERAL	PLANT_			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	11	34
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	4	4
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	-	-
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		15	38
64	Total Plant		\$ 992	\$ 914

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 11

### **Negative Net Salvage Amortization**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year En	ded September 30,
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
INTANGIB	I F PI ANT			
1	Organization Organization	301	\$ -	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	-	-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			
				_
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-	-
10	Other Structures	329	-	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	30	0 51
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-	-
13	Field Lines	332	-	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	10	0 -
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		40	51
	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-	-
20	Land	350.1	-	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-	-
23	Wells	352	10	6 16
24	Lines	353	-	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-
27	Purification Equipment	356 357	-	-
28	Other Equipment	357	-	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			6 16

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 11

## **Negative Net Salvage Amortization**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year Ended September 30,	
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
33	Mains	367	_	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	1	1
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		1	1
DISTRIBUT	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	147	127
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	70	67
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	665	674
44	Meters	381	1	1
45	Meter Installations	382	297	254
46	House Regulators	383	2	1
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	1	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	6	6
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	2	2
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		1,191	1,132
GENERAL	<u>PLANT</u>			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	6	12
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(30)	(32)
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	(1)	(1)
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(25)	(21)
64	Total Plant		\$ 1,223	\$ 1,179

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 10 of 11

#### Salvage

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year En	ded September 30,
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
INTANGIBL	E PLANT			
1	Organization	301	\$ -	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ -	Ψ -
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_	_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-	_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-	-
10	Other Structures	329	-	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-	-
13	Field Lines	332	-	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			<del>-</del>
	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT	004		
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	-
19 20	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants Land	305 350.1	-	-
21	Rights of Way	350.1	-	-
22	Structures & Improvements	350.2 351	-	-
23	Wells	352	_	_
24	Lines	353	_	_
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	_	_
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	_	_
27	Purification Equipment	356	_	
28	Other Equipment	357	_	_
_0	— <b>—</b>	23.		
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 11 of 11

#### Salvage

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year Ended Se	
#	Description	Number	2019	2020
TDANCMIC	SION DI ANT			
30	SION PLANT Land & Land Rights	365.1		
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	370 371	-	-
30	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-
DISTRIBUT	ION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	-	-
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	(63)	(67)
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	-
43	Services	380	-	-
44	Meters	381	-	-
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		(63)	(67)
GENERAL	PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	-	-
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(54)	(53)
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	-	-
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(54)	(53)
64	Total Plant		\$ (117)	\$ (120)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

#### **Working Capital**

[1] [2]

Line No	Description	-	Projected / 9-30-20	Reference		
1	Working Capital for O & M Expense	\$	5,808	C-4, Page 2		
2	Interest Payments		(814)	C-4, Page 7		
3	Tax Payment Lag Calculations		547	C-4, Page 8		
4	Prepaid Expenses		6,573	C-4, Page 9		
5	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements	\$	12,114			

Schedule C-4 Witness: M. Mattern Page 2 of 9

#### **Summary of Working Capital** [1]

Reference

Line

WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENT

Description

[2]	[3]		[4]	[5]
est Year xpenses	Factor	(L	umber of ead) / Lag Days 2]*[3]	Totals
		[	2]*[3]	
				56.89
17,387	12.00	\$	208,640	
37,885 23,796	36.41 33.36		1,379,403 793,827	
79,068		\$	2,381,871	
				 30.12
				 26.77
				\$ 217
				\$ 5,808
				(814)
				547
				6,573
				\$ 12,114

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

#### Revenue Lag

		[1]	Ĥ	[2] Accounts	[3]	[4]		[5]
		Reference	R	eceivable	Total			
Line		Or		Balance	Monthly	_ A/R		Days
No.	Description	Factor	En	d of Month	Sales	Turnover		Lag
					Page 2	[3]/[2]		365 / [ 4 ]
1	Annual Number of Days						=	365
2	September, 2017		\$	36,102				
3	October			31,948	33,599			
4	November			46,928	59,758			
5	December, 2017			89,395	102,535			
6	January, 2018			156,129	174,810			
7	February			154,986	125,325			
8	March			165,689	118,854			
9	April			159,810	103,634			
10	May			127,108	57,722			
11	June			105,624	34,109			
12	July			84,995	28,528			
13	August			67,069	29,902			
14	September, 2018			54,818	26,990			
			-					
15	Total	Sum L 2 to L 14		\$1,280,602				
16	Number of Months	13						
47	Average Apat Dag Delance	1.45 / 1.40		<b>\$00.500</b>				
17	Average Acct Rec Balance	L 15 / L 16		\$98,508				
18	Total Sales for Year	Sum L 2 to L 14			\$ 895,766			
10	Acct Rec Turnover Ratio	L 18 / L 17				0.4	00	
19	Acci Rec Turnover Ratio	L 187 L 17				9.0	09	
20	Collection Lag Day Factor	L 1 / L 19						40.15
0.4	Mata Bas II as Fasta							4.50
21	Meter Read Lag Factor							1.53
22	Midpoint Lag Factor			365	′ 12 /	2	=	15.21
22	Midpoliti Lag i actor			303 /	12 /	۷	_	10.21
							_	
23	Total Revenue Lag Days	Sum L 20 to L 22						56.89
-	<del> </del>	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					=	

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

#### **Summary of Expense Lag Calculations**

		[1]		[2]	[3]		[4]	[5]	
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor						Dollar	(Lead) / Lag Days [4]/[2]
PAYROLL									
1 2	Union Payrolls Exempt & Non-Exempt	Bi-Weekly Bi-Weekly	\$	7,436 9,823	12.00 12.00				
3 4	Weighted for Union Weighted for Other	L1, C2 * C3 L2, C2 * C3				\$	89,226 117,878		
5	Payroll Lag	L3+L4	\$	17,259		\$	207,104		
6	Payroll Lag Days	C4/C2						12.00	
PURCHASE	GAS COSTS								
7	Payment Lag	Page 6	\$	421,737		\$	15,355,410		
8	Gas Cost Lag Days	C 4 / C 2						36.41	
OTHER O &	M EXPENSES								
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	OCTOBER 2017 NOVEMBER 2017 DECEMBER 2017 JANUARY 2018 FEBRUARY 2018 MARCH 2018 APRIL 2018 MAY 2018 JUNE 2018 JULY 2018 AUGUST 2018 SEPTEMBER 2018	Page 5	\$	14,023 9,081 9,616 9,835 9,890 15,985 8,921 10,895 13,560 8,779 12,967 11,795		\$	424,589 328,748 340,014 358,677 328,281 474,561 328,305 370,074 514,214 295,626 386,681 364,935		
22	Other O&M Expense Lag Days	L21, C 4 / C 2						33.36	

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

#### **General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary**

		[1]		[2]		[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of CDs		Cash ursements	Do	ollar-Days	Expense Lag-Days
							[3]/[2]
OCTOBER 20	17						
1	Total Disbursements for Month	4,895	\$	42,191			
2	Total Disbursements for Expenses	4,094	\$	14,023	\$	424,589	30.28
NOVEMBER :	2017						
3	Total Disbursements for Month	3,913	\$	29,198			
4	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,450	\$	9,081	\$	328,748	36.20
DECEMBER 2	2017						
5	Total Disbursements for Month	4,195	\$	40,530			
6	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,559	\$	9,616	\$	340,014	35.36
JANUARY 20	18						
7	Total Disbursements for Month	4,445	\$	36,037			
8	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,853	\$	9,835	\$	358,677	36.47
FEBRUARY 2	018						
9	Total Disbursements for Month	3,785	\$	40,194			
10	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,334	\$	9,890	\$	328,281	33.19
MARCH 2018							
11	Total Disbursements for Month	4,375	\$	42,710			
12	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,864	\$	15,985	\$	474,561	29.69
4 D D II . 004 0							
<b>APRIL 2018</b> 13	Total Disbursements for Month	4,027	\$	31,475			
14	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,551	\$	8,921	\$	328,305	36.80
			-				
MAY 2018 15	Total Disbursements for Month	4,603	\$	33,012			
16	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,953	\$	10,895	\$	370,074	33.97
			<u></u>		-		
<u>JUNE 2018</u> 17	Total Disbursements for Month	4,205	Ф	36,173			
18	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,567	\$ \$	13,560	\$	514,214	37.92
10	Total Dissarsements for Expenses	0,007	Ψ	10,000	Ψ	014,214	07.02
JULY 2018 19	Total Disbursements for Month	4 50G	<b>c</b>	24 024			
20	Total Disbursements for Expenses	4,506 3,817	\$ \$	34,021 8,779	\$	295,626	33.68
20	Total Dissursemente 181 Zapanese		<u> </u>	3,7.7	<del>-</del>	200,020	
AUGUST 201		E 4E4	Φ.	00.550			
21	Total Disbursements for Month	5,151	\$	39,556	•	000 004	00.00
22	Total Disbursements for Expenses	4,306	<u>\$</u>	12,967	\$	386,681	29.82
<u>SEPTEMBER</u>							
23	Total Disbursements for Month	4,237	\$	42,846			
24	Total Disbursements for Expenses	3,404	\$	11,795	\$	364,935	30.94
25	Total Test Month Expense Disbursement	44752	\$	135,348	\$	4,514,705	33.69

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

36.41

#### **Purchase Gas Cost Payment Lag Summary**

		[1]		[2]	[3]	[4]	
Line #	Description	Number of Invoices	Amount of Invoice		Dollar Days	Total Payment Lag-Days	
1	October 2017	64	\$	15,022	\$ 581,943	38.74	
2	November	80	Ψ	32,466	935,919	28.83	
3	December	93		45,372	1,421,740	31.34	
4	January 2018	104		55,686	1,986,518	35.67	
5	February	100		92,080	3,463,565	37.61	
6	March	110		43,412	1,529,099	35.22	
7	April	91		27,126	1,064,886	39.26	
8	May	80		33,804	1,355,016	40.08	
9	June	66		19,393	748,930	38.62	
10	July	89		17,731	695,169	39.21	
11	August	64		20,883	848,427	40.63	
12	Septermber 2018	75		18,762	724,199	38.60	
13	Total		\$	421,737	\$ 15,355,410		

14

Purchase Gas Lag Days

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

#### **Interest Payments**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	# of Days	# of Days	 Total
1	Measure of Value at September 30, 2020	Sch C-1			\$ 404,568
2	Long-term Debt Ratio	Sch B-6			45.20%
3	Embedded Cost of Long-term Debt	Sch B-6			 4.73%
4	Pro forma Interest Expense	L1*L2*L3			\$ 8,649
5	Daily Amount	L4/L5[2]	365		\$ 24
6	Days to mid-point of interest payments			91.25	
7	Less: Revenue Lag Days	Page 3		56.89	
8	Interest Payment lag days	L7-L6			 (34.4)
9	Total Interest for Working Capital	L5*L8			\$ (814)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

#### **Tax Lag Day Calculations**

Line #	Description	[1] Payment Dates	[ 2 ] Mid-Point of Service Period	[3] Lead (Lag) Payment Days [1]-[2]	[ 4 ] Payment Amount	[5] Weighted Lead (Lag) Dollars [3]*[4]	[ 6 ] Payment Lead (Lag) Days [ 5 ] / [4 ]	[7] Revenue (Lag) Days	[8] Net Payment Lead (Lag) Days [6]-[7]	[ 9 ] Total Dollar Days	Wo Ca Am	10 ] orking apital nount 865
1	FEDERAL INCOME TAX	<u>K</u>			\$ 6,502							
2 3 4 5	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment Total	01/05/20 03/15/20 06/15/20 09/15/20	04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20	87.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 1,626 1,626 1,626 1,626 \$ 6,502	141,427 27,635 (121,920) (271,474) \$ (224,332)	(34.50)	(56.89)	22.39	\$ 145,588	\$	399
7	STATE INCOME TAX	<u> </u>			\$ 2,005							
8 9 10 11	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment Total	12/15/19 03/15/20 06/15/20 09/15/20	04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20 04/01/20	108.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 501 501 501 501 \$ 2,005	54,138 8,522 (37,596) (83,713) (58,649)	(29.25)	(56.89)	27.64	\$ 55,421_	\$	152
13 14	PA PROPERTY TAX  First Payment	03/31/20	04/01/20	1.00	\$ 160 \$ 80	80						
15 16	Second Payment  Total	09/30/20	04/01/20	(182.00)	\$ 160	(14,560)	(90.50)	(56.89)	(33.61)	\$ (5,378)	\$	(15)
17	<u>PURTA</u>				\$ 155							
18	Payment	05/01/20	04/01/20	(30.00)	\$ 155	(4,650)	(30.00)	(56.89)	26.89	\$ 4,168	\$	11
19	Total Working Capita	al For Other Ta	xes								\$	547

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

#### **Prepaid Expenses**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Line					PUC	Property				Maintenance
#	Description		TOTAL	Insurance	Assessment	Taxes	Subscriptions	Postage	Rent	& Services
1	September, 2017		5,935	\$ 2,595	\$ (738)	\$ 437	\$ 29	\$ 6	\$ 30	\$ 3,576
2	October		8,521	2,706	1,968	380	104	9	30	3,324
3	November		7,699	2,419	1,722	321	80	7	30	3,120
4	December, 2017		6,844	2,140	1,476	263	28	13	30	2,894
5	January, 2018		6,225	1,929	1,230	211	140	25	30	2,660
6	February		5,979	1,528	984	298	600	43	30	2,496
7	March		4,481	1,168	738	288	114	10	30	2,133
8	April		4,525	1,066	492	280	189	8	30	2,460
9	May		4,402	720	246	238	133	32	30	3,003
10	June		7,023	3,985	-	178	76	7	30	2,747
11	July		8,282	4,016	(246)	271	151	7	30	4,053
12	August		7,824	3,723	(492)	431	95	6	30	4,031
13	September, 2018		7,708	3,317	-	408	38	8	30	3,907
14	TOTAL		\$ 85,448	\$ 31,312	\$ 7,380	\$ 4,004	\$ 1,777	\$ 181	\$ 390	\$ 40,404
15	Percent to Gas			100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
16	Amount to Gas			\$ 31,312	\$ 7,380	\$ 4,004	\$ 1,777	\$ 181	\$ 390	\$ 40,404
17	Monthly Average	13		\$ 2,409	\$ 568	\$ 308	\$ 137	\$ 14	\$ 30	\$ 3,108
18	Rate Case Amount		\$ 6,573							

Schedule C-5
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Gas Inventory**

[1]

Line #	Description	Stored Underground			
1	September, 2017		\$	5,040	
2	October			5,214	
3	November			5,296	
4	December, 2017			4,214	
5	January, 2018			2,922	
6	February			1,636	
7	March			492	
8	April			746	
9	May			2,011	
10	June			2,548	
11	July			3,373	
12	August			4,280	
13	September, 2018			5,064	
		-			
14	Total	=	\$	42,838	
15	Number of Months	<del>-</del>		13	
16	Average Monthly Balance	=	\$	3,295	

Schedule C-6 Witness:

N. M. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

#### **Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes**

[1]

[2]

Line #	Description	A	mount	Total		
	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax					
1	Gas Utility Plant - a/c # 282	\$	(74,107)			
2	Sub-total			(	(74,107)	
3	ADIT on CIAC		6,019			
4	Sub-total				6,019	
5	Federal ADIT			(	(68,088)	
6	State Repair Regulatory Liability		(3,294)		(3,294)	
7	Pro-Rata Adjustment		1,361		1,361	
8	Balance At September 30, 2020			\$	(70,021)	

Schedule C-7
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

[1]

#### **Customer Deposits**

Line		Balance At End
#	Description	Of Month
		<u> </u>

1 Balance as of September 30, 2018 \$ 2,901

Schedule C-8
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Materials & Supplies**

Line #	Mon	th	[1] Materials & Supplies						
1	September, 2017		\$	2,971					
2	October			2,964					
3	November			3,011					
4	December, 2017			3,011					
5	January, 2018			2,964					
6	February			3,056					
7	March			3,163					
8	April			3,336					
9	May			3,132					
10	June			3,168					
11	July			3,094					
12	August			3,124					
13	September, 2018			3,007					
14	Tota	l	\$	39,999					
15	Number of Months			13					
16	Average Monthly Balance		\$	3,077					

Schedule D-1

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### Summary of Revenue and Expenses Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase

[1]

[2]

[3]

		Factor						
Line		Or		At		Rate		At
#	Description	Reference	Pres	sent Rates	In	crease	Prop	osed Rates
	OPERATING REVENUES							
1	Customer & Distribution Revenue		\$	91,476	\$	-	\$	91,476
2	Gas Supply & Cost Adjustment Revenue			39,788		-		39,788
3	Other Revenues			916		-		916
4	Revenue Increase					8,217		8,217
5	Total operating revenues			132,180		8,217		140,397
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
6	Manufactured Gas			645		_		645
7	Gas Supply Production			37,885		-		37,885
8	Transmission			-				0.,000
9	Distribution			13,655		_		13,655
10	Customer Accounts			6,542		_		6,542
11	Uncollectible Expense	1.282%		1,686		105		1,791
12	Customer Information & Services	0_70		565		-		565
13	Sales			402		-		402
14	Administrative & General			19,375		-		19,375
15	Depreciation & Amortization			15,125		-		15,125
16	Taxes other than income taxes			2,286		_		2,286
17	Total operating expenses			98,165		105		98,270
18	Net operating income Before Income Tax			34,015		8,112		42,127
	Income Taxes							
19	Pro Forma Income Tax At Present Rates			6,164				6,164
20	Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Increase			-,		2,343		2,343
21	Net Income (loss)		\$	27,851	\$	5,768	\$	33,620

Schedule D-2
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 1

### **Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase**

		[1]				[3] [4] Test Year At Present Rates				[5]	[6]		
Line #	Description OPERATING REVENUES	Factor Or Reference	Budget For Year End 09/30/20		Adj S Ir	ustments ch D-3 crease ecrease)	Pr Adj Te	o Forma usted For est Year 9/30/20		oposed crease	Te With <u>Ir</u>	o Forma est Year Proposed acrease 1 + [5]	
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$	82,823	\$	(5,138)	\$	77,685			\$	77,685	
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481		33,989		(2,227)		31,762				31,762	
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489		5,742		163		5,905				5,905	
4	Lg Transport/Other	489		13,756		38		13,794				13,794	
5	Interruptible	489		3,296		(1,178)		2,118				2,118	
6	Forfeited Discounts			770		-		770				770	
7	Miscellaneous Service Revenues			31		-		31				31	
8	Rent from Gas Properties			115		-		115				115	
9	Rate Increase					-		-		8,217		8,217	
10	Total operating revenues			140,522		(8,342)		132,180		8,217		140,397	
	OPERATING EXPENSES												
11	Gas Production			44		601		645				645	
12	Gas Supply Production			43,584		(5,699)		37,885				37,885	
13	Transmission			-		, ,		· -				•	
14	Distribution			13,675		(20)		13,655				13,655	
15	Customer Accounts			6,220		321		6,542				6,542	
16	Uncollectible Expense	1.282%		1,540		146		1,686		105		1,791	
17	Customer Information & Services			560		4		565				565	
18	Sales			400		2		402				402	
19	Administrative & General			17,170		2,205		19,375				19,375	
20	Depreciation & Amortization			15,094		31		15,125				15,125	
21	Taxes other than income taxes			2,256		30		2,286				2,286	
22	Total operating expenses			100,544		(2,379)		98,165		105		98,270	
23	Net Operating Income - BIT		\$	39,978	\$	(5,963)	\$	34,015	\$	8,112	\$	42,127	

#### Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

			[ 1	]	]	2]		[3]	[4]	[ 5	5]	[ 6 ] istments		[7]	[	8]	[	9]	[	10]	[ ·	11]	[ 12 ]		[ 13 ]
			As Bud						_	_				nanced									_		
Line #	Description		Ar Alloc		Compan	y Use Gas	Re	venues	Gas Costs	Salari Wa		onmental xpense		afety iatives	Rate	Case		ectibles ense		cility ense			Sub-Total Adjustments		Total roforma
	OPERATING REVENUES		Alloc	alcu		)-4		D-5	D-6		<del>903</del> -7	D-8		D-9		·10		-11		-12	D	)-13	Adjustificitis		Oroma
	Customer & Distribution Revenue				_			- 0		_	-		_	- 0	_	. •	_		_		_	. •			
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$	52,611			\$	(1,378)															\$ (1,378)	\$	51,233
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481		18,786			•	(176)															(176)	*	18,610
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489		5,742				109															109		5,851
4	Lg Transport/Other	489		13,756				(92)															(92)		13,664
5	Interruptible	489		3,296				(1,178)															(1,178)		2,118
	Revenue for Cost of Gas			,				( , -,															-		-
6	Residential (R/RT)	480		30,212				(3,760)															(3,760)		26,452
7	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481		15,203				(2,051)															(2,051)		13,152
8	Comm & Ind (DS)	489		_				54															54		54
9	Lg Transport/Other	489		-				130															130		130
10	Interruptible Transport	489		-				-															-		-
11	Forfeited Discounts			770				-															_		770
12	Miscellaneous Service Revenues			31				-															-		31
13	Rent from Gas Properties			115				-															-		115
14	Rate Increase			-																			-		-
15	Total operating revenues		1	40,522				(8,342)	-		-	-		-		-		-		-		-	(8,342)		132,180
	OPERATING EXPENSES																								-
16	Gas Production			44							1	600											601		645
17	Gas Supply Production			43,584					(5,699)														(5,699)		37,885
18	Transmission			-																					-
19	Distribution			13,675		(133)					113												(20)		13,655
20	Customer Accounts			6,220							41												41		6,262
21	Uncollectible Expense			1,540														146					146		1,686
22	Customer Information & Services			560							4											-	4		565
23	Sales			400							2												2		402
24	Administrative & General			17,170		-					68	1,149		128		215				-		-	1,560		18,729
25	Depreciation & Amortization			15,094																			-		15,094
26	Taxes other than income taxes			2,256																			-		2,256
27	Total operating expenses		\$ 1	00,544	\$	(133)	\$	-	\$ (5,699)	\$	228	\$ 1,749	\$	128	\$	215	\$	146	\$	-	\$	-	\$ (3,366)	\$	97,178
28	Net operating income Before Income Tax	<	\$	39,978	\$	133	\$	(8,342)	\$ 5,699	\$	(228)	\$ (1,749)	\$	(128)	\$	(215)	\$	(146)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ (4,976)	\$	35,002

### Schedule D-3 Witness: S. F. Anzaldo Page 2 of 2

# UGI Utilities, Inc. - Gas Division (Central Rate District) Before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Fully Projected Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2020 (\$ in Thousands)

#### Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

			[1]	 [2]	[3	3]	[	4]	[ 5	5]		6] tments	[7]		3 ]	3]	[ !	9]	[1	0]	[ 1	_	[ 1	12]	[	[ 13 ]
			From		_		_			_											Tax				_	
Line #	Description		Page 1 ub-total		Bene Adjusti			ther stments	Unive Serv						EE Prog				Depre	ciation	Other Inco					OTAL djusted
	OPERATING REVENUES		ub-total	 	D-1			)-15	D-		D-	-17	D-18	3	D-		•		Depre D-		D-3					justeu
20	Customer & Distribution Revenue									.0			2 .0									<i>.</i>				
30	Residential (R/RT)	\$	51,233																						\$	51,233
31	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	Ψ	18,610																						Ψ	18,610
32	Comm & Ind (DS)		5,851																							5,851
33	Lg Transport/Other		13,664																							13,664
34	Interruptible		2,118																							2,118
	Revenue for Cost of Gas		_,																							-,
35	Residential (R/RT)		26,452																							26,452
36	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		13,152																							13,152
37	Comm & Ind (DS)		54																							54
38	Lg Transport/Other		130																							130
39	Interruptible Transport		-																							-
40	Forfeited Discounts		770																							770
41	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		31																							31
42	Rent from Gas Properties		115																							115
43	Rate Increase		-																							-
44	Total operating revenues		132,180	-		-		-		-		-	-			-		-		-		-		-		132,180
	OPERATING EXPENSES																									
45	Gas Production		645																							645
46	Gas Supply Production		37,885																							37,885
47	Transmission		-																							-
48	Distribution		13,655																							13,655
49	Customer Accounts		6,262					393		(113)																6,542
50	Uncollectible Expense		1,686																							1,686
51	Customer Information & Services		565													-										565
52	Sales		402																							402
53	Administrative & General		18,729			694		(48)																		19,375
54	Depreciation & Amortization		15,094																	31						15,125
55	Taxes other than income taxes		2,256																			30				2,286
56	Total operating expenses	\$	97,178	\$ 	\$	694	\$	345	\$	(113)	\$		\$ -	_	\$		\$	-	\$	31	\$	30	\$	-	\$	98,165
57	Net operating income Before Income Tax	\$	35,002	\$ -	\$	(694)	\$	(345)	\$	113	\$	-	\$ -	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(31)	\$	(30)	\$	-	\$	34,015

Schedule D-4

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Company Use of Fuel**

Line		[1]	[2]	[3]
#	Description	Reference	Amount	Total
1	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 859.001	\$ -	
2	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 880.001	(133)	
3	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 930.201	-	
4				\$ (133)

Schedule D-5
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments**

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

Line #	Description	Reference Or Account Number	 2020 Budget		Other ustments	Rev/PGC Adj Annualization		Total roforma justments D-5A	Ac	Proforma djusted At Present Rates
	Customer & Distribution Revenue									
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 52,611	\$	(1,378)		\$	(1,378)	\$	51,233
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	18,786		(176)			(176)		18,610
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	5,742		109			109		5,851
4	Lg Transport/Other	489	13,756		(92)			(92)		13,664
5	Interruptible	489	3,296		(1,178)			(1,178)		2,118
6	Cust Chg & Distrib Revenue		94,191		(2,715)	-		(2,715)		91,476
-	Revenue for Cost of Gas	400	00.040		(440)	(0.040)		(0.700)		00.450
7	Residential (R/RT)	480	30,212		(112)	(3,648)		(3,760)		26,452
8	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	15,203		-	(2,051)		(2,051)		13,152
9 10	Comm & Ind (DS)	489 489	-		54 130			54 130		54 130
10	Lg Transport/Other Interruptible Transport	489 489	-		130			130		130
12	Revenue for Cost of Gas	409	45,415		72	(5,699)		(5,627)	-	39,788
13	Total Customer Revenue		139,606		(2,643)	(5,699)		(8,342)	_	131,264
14	Forfeited Discounts	487	770			-		-		770
15	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488	31			-		-		31
16	Rent from Gas Properties	493	115			-		-		115
17	Other Revenues	495	 							
18	TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 140,522	\$	(2,643)	\$ (5,699)	\$	(8,342)	\$	132,180

Schedule D-5A
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes**

		[1]		[2]		[3]		[4]	[5]		
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference		Budgeted Jurisdictional		Revised sdictional		justment 3]-[2]	Ad	Total justment	
TOTAL	<u>REVENUE</u>										
1	Residential (R/RT)		\$	82,823	\$	77,685	\$	(5,138)			
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)			33,989		31,762		(2,227)			
3	Comm & Ind (DS)			5,742		5,905		163			
4	Lg Transport/Other			13,756		13,794		38			
5	Interruptible			3,296		2,118		(1,178)		45.5.5	
6	Total		\$	139,606	\$	131,264	\$	(8,342)	\$	(8,342)	
COST	F COMMODITY										
7	Residential (R/RT)		\$	30,212	\$	26,452	\$	(3,760)			
8	Comm & Ind (N/NT)			15,203		13,152		(2,051)			
9	Comm & Ind (DS)			0		54		54			
10	Lg Transport/Other			0		130		130			
11	Interruptible			0_		0		0			
12	Total		\$	45,415	\$	39,788	\$	(5,627)	\$	(5,627)	
NET CU	STOMER & DISTRIBUTION										
13	Residential (R/RT)		\$	52,611	\$	51,233	\$	(1,378)			
14	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		•	18,786	•	18,610	•	(176)			
15	Comm & Ind (DS)			5,742		5,851		109			
16	Lg Transport/Other			13,756		13,664		(92)			
17	Interruptible			3,296		2,118		(1,178)			
18	Total		\$	94,191	\$	91,476	\$	(2,715)	\$	(2,715)	

Schedule D-6

Witness: D. E. Lahoff

Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Gas Costs**

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]

		PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS									
Line #	Description	Budgeted Gas Costs			D-5A Gas Costs	Co Use	Pro	as Cost o Forma ustments	Gas	o Forma Costs At es Rates	
1	Budgeted Gas Costs	\$	43,584				\$	-	\$	43,584	
2	Residential (R/RT)				(3,648)			(3,648)		(3,648)	
3	Comm & Ind (N/NT)				(2,051)			(2,051)		(2,051)	
4	Comm & Ind (DS)				-			-		-	
5	Lg Transport/Other				-			-		-	
6	Interruptible				-			-		-	
7	Total Gas Costs	\$	43,584	\$	(5,699)	\$ -	\$	(5,699)	\$	37,885	

Schedule D-7
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 2

#### Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

			[1]	[	[2]		[8]	[	4]		[5]
Line #	Description	09	Adjustment		Payroll As Distributed			alization stment	Pro	Total o Forma Payroll	
	<u>OPERATIONS</u>										
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Total Natural Gas Production Expenses Total Underground Storage Expenses Total Transmission Operation Expenses Total Distribution Operation Expenses Customer Account Operations Expenses Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp Total Operation Sales Expenses Total A & G Operation Expenses  Total Operations	\$	43 - - 6,254 3,076 327 128 4,886	\$	- - 128 - - - - -	\$	43 - - 6,382 3,076 327 128 4,886	\$	1 - - 84 41 4 2 66	\$	43 - - 6,466 3,117 332 130 4,952
	MAINTENANCE										
10 11 12 13 14 15	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses Storage Maintenance Expenses Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of General Plant Total Maintenance  Total Payroll to Expense	\$	2,146 169 2,315	\$	- - - - - - 128	\$	2,146 169 2,315	\$	- - 29 2 31	\$	- 2,175 171 2,346
17	Percent Increase										1.331%

Schedule D-7
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 2 of 2

### Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Reference Or Function	Union At 6-1	Non- Exempt	Exempt	Pro Forma Total Payroll
1	Budgeted Payroll For TY 9-30-20		\$ 7,289	\$ 3,338	\$ 6,403	\$ 17,030
2 3 4 5 6	Annualize for Wage Increase to 9-30-20 Percent Increase Union Increase At 6/1 Annualization Factor Non-Exempt Annualization Factor Exempt Annualization Factor Increase for wage rate changes  Annualized Salaries & Wages at 9-30-20 Rates	6/1/20 4/1/20 12/1/19 L 1 * L 2 * Ls 3 to 5 L 1 + L 6	3.00% 67% 147 \$ 7,436	3.00% 50% 50 \$ 3,388	3.00%  17%  32  \$ 6,435	\$ 229
8	Annualization of D-9 changes FY2020  Pro Forma Salaries & Wages for TY		\$ 7,436	\$ 3,388	\$ 6,435	
10	Pro Forma Adjustment to S&W					\$ 229
11	Annualization Factor	L 11 / L 1				1.343%

Schedule D-8
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### Adjustment - Environmental

[1] [2]

Line #	Description		Amount		Total
Environmen	tal Adjustment - #1				
1 2 3	2016 Environmental expenditures 2017 Environmental expenditures 2018 Environmental expenditures	\$	536 734 531		
4	Three year average of Environmental expenditures		600		
5	Budgeted Environmental Expense	\$	-		
6	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	600
Environmen	tal Adjustment - #2				
7	Environmental Expenditures		3,447		
8	Less: Total recovery since last rate case				
9	Unrecovered expenditures		3,447		
10	Amortized over 3 years		3	\$	1,149
11	Recovery of current deferred Environmental expenditures included in the budget				
12	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	1,149
Environmen	tal Adjustment - #3				
13	Unamortized prior period environmental expenditures	\$	-		
14	Remaining Amortization Period		3	\$	639
15	Budgeted Amortization Expense				639
16	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	

Schedule D-9
Witness: H. G. Bell
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Enhanced Safety Initiatives**

111 12	١	[ 1 ]	1	[	2	1
--------	---	-------	---	---	---	---

Line #	Description	An	nount	Total
1	Enhanced Safety Initiatives	\$	128	
2	Pro Forma Adjustments			\$ 128

Schedule D-10

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

\$ 215

**Adjustment - Rate Case Expense** 

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Reference	Amount	Total
Rate Case	e Expenditures			
1	External Consultants		\$ 74	
2	External Legal		141	
3	Sub-Total	L 1 to L 2		215
Total Exp	enditures for Rate Case Filing			
4	TOTAL COSTS	L 3		\$ 215
5	Normalized over 1 year (Line 4 / 3)		1	\$ 215
6	Rate Case Expense included in Budget			-

L5-L6

7

Pro Forma Adjustment

Schedule D-11
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Uncollectibles**

		[1] Reference	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Or Factor	Uncollectible Expense	Tariff Revenue	Percent	Total
	Description	1 dotor	Ехропос	Ttoveride	[2]/[3]	[2]/[3]
1	2016		\$ 1,305	\$ 116,133	1.12%	
2	2017		\$ 786	\$ 124,785	0.63%	
3	2018		\$ 2,902	\$ 148,566	1.95%	
4	Three Year Average Sum (Line 1 to Line 3) / 3	3	\$ 1,665	\$ 129,828		1.282%
5	2020 Budget				\$ 1,547	
	Pro Forma Adjustment					
6	Adjusted Revenues	1.282%		\$ 132,034_		
7	Pro Forma at Present Rate Revenue	[1]*[3]		<del></del>	1,693	
,	1 10 1 offilia at 1 fesent frate freveniue	[1][3]				
8	Total for Test Year					\$ 146

Schedule D-14
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

**Adjustment - Benefits Adjustments** 

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Subtotal	Pro Forma Adjustment
<u>Pensio</u>	n Expense Adjustment			
1	Total budgeted pension expense		\$ 874	
2	Total cash contributions per revised estimate	12,934		
3	Estimated Cash Contributions attributable to UGI Gas	2,272		
4	Less: estimated capitalized portion (31%)	(704)		
5	Pension cash contributions per updated estimates		1,568	
6	Pro Forma Adjustment - Pension			\$ 694

Schedule D-15
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Other Adjustments**

			[1]	[	2]
Line #	Description	Sub-Total		T	otal
Injuries	& Damages Reserve Adjustment				
1 2 3	2016 Injuries & Damages Expense 2017 Injuries & Damages Expense 2018 Injuries & Damages Expense	\$	590 646 824		
4	Three Year Average of Injuries and Damages Expense		687		
5	Budgeted Injuries and Damanges Expense	\$	739		
6	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	(52)
Membe	rship Dues Adjustment				
7	Budgeted American Gas Association Membership Dues Attributable to Lobbying	\$	(3)		
8	Budgeted Energy Association of Pennsylvania Membership Dues Attributable to Lobbying		(1)		
9	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	(4)
Custon	ner Accounts Expense Adjustment				
10	Unrecovered Interest on Customer Deposits			\$	167
11	Fee-Free Credit Card/ACH Payment Proposal			\$	226
Other A	djustments				
12	System Modifications - Energy Management Website			\$	8

Schedule D-16
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Universal Service**

	[1]	
--	-----	--

Line #	Description	Amount		
	Increase for Pro Forma TY Universal Service Expense	Pro	Forma	
	Budget			
1	Customer Assistance Plan Credit	\$	1,166	
2	Administration Costs		105	
3	LIURP		350	
4	Hardship. Program (Project Share)		5	
5	Customer Assistance Plan Pre-program Arrearage		205	
6	TOTAL	\$	1,831	
7	Adjusted Budget	\$	1,718	
8	Adjustment	\$	(113)	

Schedule D-19
Witness: S. M. Hart
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs**

1 :		[1]		[2]
Line #	Description	Amount	Su	ıb-Total
<u>i</u>	Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs			
1	2020 Original Program Costs	\$ -		
2	Updated 2020 Program Costs	1,135		
3	Program Cost Adjustment		\$	1,135
4	Adjusted Budget	\$ -		
5	Additional Expense Adjustment (Line 4 - Line 2)			(1,135)
6	Total Adjustment		\$	-

Schedule D-21

Witness: J.F. Weidmayer

Page 1 of 2

**Adjustment - Depreciation expense** 

	Adjustifient - Depreciation expense	[1]	[2]		[3]	[ ·	4 ]	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Budgeted 9/30/20 Depreciatio Expense	To A	Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates		Pro Forma Test Year Depreciation	
INITANIC	IDI E DI ANT							
INTANG 1	IBLE PLANT Organization	301	\$ -		_	\$	_	
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ -		_	Ψ	_	
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_		_		_	
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	300	-		-		-	
NATURA	AL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING							
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-		_		_	
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	_		_		_	
7	Rights of Way	325.4	_		_		_	
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	_		_		_	
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-		_		_	
10	Other Structures	329	_		_		_	
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	_		_		_	
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	_		_		_	
13	Field Lines	332		1	_		1	
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		3	(2)		1	
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	_	Ü	-		-	
16	Other Equipment	337	-		-		-	
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			4	(2)		2	
17	TOTAL TRODUCTION & GATTLERING				(2)			
NATURA 18	AL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT Land & Land Rights	204						
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	304 305	-		-		-	
20	Land	350.1	-		-		_	
21	Rights of Way	350.1	-		-		_	
22	Structures & Improvements	350.2	_		_		_	
23	Wells	352	_		_		_	
23 24	Lines	353	_		_		_	
2 <del>4</del> 25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-		_		-	
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-		_		_	
27	Purification Equipment	356	_		_		_	
28	Other Equipment	357	_		_		_	
20	Other Equipment	557					-	
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING				-		-	

Schedule D-21

Witness: J.F. Weidmayer

Page 2 of 2

#### **Adjustment - Depreciation expense**

	Adjustment - Depreciation expense	[1]		[2]	[3]		[4]
		[ ' ]		[ 2 ]	[3]		[4]
Line #	Description	Account Number	9 Dep	idgeted /30/20 preciation prense	Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates	T	o Forma est Year preciation
TRANSM	ISSION PLANT						
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1		-	-		-
31	Rights of Way	365.2		12	-		12
32	Structures & Improvements	366		41	(40)		1
33	Mains	367		458	4 (405)		462
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369		233	(135)		98
35 36	Communication Equipment	370		150	(30)		120
36	Other Equipment	371		9	(2)		7
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			903	(203)		700
DISTRIBI	JTION PLANT						
38	Land & Land Rights	374		51	(9)		42
39	Structures & Improvements	375		6	2		8
40	Mains	376		5,185	(94)		5,091
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378		380	359		739
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379		1	-		1
43	Services	380		3,243	(618)		2,625
44	Meters	381		317	77		394
45	Meter Installations	382		353	83		436
46	House Regulators	383		30	(7)		23
47	House Regulatory Installations	384		32	(2)		30
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385		408	(47)		361
49 50	Other Property	386		-	-		-
50	Other Equipment	387		37	7		44
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION			10,043	(249)		9,794
GENERA	<u>L PLANT</u>						
52	Land & Land Rights	389		-	-		-
53	Structures & Improvements	390		400	353		753
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391		2,559	18		2,577
55	Transportation Equipment	392		(106)	1,298		1,192
56	Stores Equipment	393		1	-		1
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394		329	196		525
58 50	Laboratory Equipment	395		21	- 179		21
59	Power Operated Equipment	396		(57)			122
60 61	Communication Equipment Miscellaneous Equipment	397 398		16 80	(11) 18		5 98
62	Other Tangible Property	399		-	-		-
63	TOTAL GENERAL			3,243	2,051		5,294
64	TOTAL DEPRECIATION		\$	14,193	\$ 1,597	\$	15,790
65	CHARGED TO CLEARING ACCOUNTS		\$	(183)	\$ (1,661)	\$	(1,844)
66	NET SALVAGE AMORTIZATION		\$	1,030	\$ 149	\$	1,179

Schedule D-31 Witness:

S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes**

		[1]	[2]	[3] Budget Amounts 9/30/20		[ 4 ] Pro Forma Adjustments		[ 5 ] Pro Forma Tax Expense 9/30/20	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Factor or Reference						
1	PURTA Taxes	408.1		\$	155	\$	-	\$	155
2	Capital Stock	408.1			-				-
3	PA & Local Use taxes	408.1			160		-		160
4	Social Security	408.1	D-32		1,320		28		1,348
5	FUTA	408.1	D-32		13		-		13
6	SUTA	408.1	D-32		108		2		110
7	PUC Assessment	408.1			501		-		501
8	Total			\$	2,256	\$	30	\$	2,286

Schedule D-32
Witness: S. F. Anzaldo
Page 1 of 1

#### **Adjustment - Payroll Taxes**

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Test Year 9/30/20 Present Rates	Pro Forma Adjustments	Increase in Payroll Taxes	
1	Total Payroll Charged to Expense		\$ 17,031	\$ 356		
2	FICA Expense		1,320			
3	FICA Expense - Percent	L2/L1	7.75%	7.75%		
4	Pro Forma FICA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L3			\$	28
5	FUTA Expense		13			
6	FUTA Expense - Percent	L5/L1	0.08%	0.08%		
7	Pro Forma FUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L6				-
8	SUTA Expense		108			
9	SUTA Expense - Percent	L8/L1	0.63%	0.63%		
10	Pro Forma SUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L9				2
11	Pro Forma Adjustment	Sum L 4 to L 10			\$	30

(\$ in Thousands)

[3] [2] [4] [5] [1] **Income Tax Calculation** Factor Element Pro Forma Pro Forma Test Year At Test Year At Line Or Or Revenue Proposed Rates # Description Reference **Amount Present Rates** Increase [3]+[4] \$ \$ 132,180 8,217 140,397 1 Revenue 2 **Operating Expenses** (98, 165)(105)(98,270)**OIBIT** L1+L23 34,015 8,112 42,127 Interest Expense Sch A-1 Rate Base 404,568 4 5 Weighted Cost of Debt Sch B-7 0.02140 L4\*L5 Synchronized Interest Expense (8,658)6 (8,658)Base Taxable Income 8,112 7 L3+L625,357 33,469 8 **Total Tax Depreciation** Pg 2 32,008 9 Pro Forma Book Depreciation Pg 2 16,412 10 State Tax Depreciation (Over) Under Book L9-L8 (15,596)(15,596)11 Other 12 State Taxable Income Sum L 7 to L 11 \$ 9,761 \$ 8,112 17,873 State Income Tax (Expense)/Refund L 12 \* Rate [2] 9.99% \$ \$ (810)\$ 13 (975)(1,785)**Total Tax Depreciation** 28,484 14 Pg 2 15 Pro Forma Book Depreciation Pg 2 16,412 Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book 16 L 14 - L 13 (12,072)(12,072)17 L7 + sum L 13 to L 17 12,310 7,301 19,611 18 Federal Taxable Income 21.00% 19 Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund -L 18 \* Rate [ 2 ] (2,585)(1,533)(4,118)20 Total Tax Expense before Deferred Income Tax (5,904)L 13 + L 19 (3,560)(2,343)**Deferred Federal Income Taxes** 15.790 21 Total Straight Line Tax Depreciation Pg 2 \$ **Total Tax Depreciation** 22 Pg 2 27,571 L 22 - L 21 23 Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book 11,781 11,781 L 23 11,781 24 Deferred Federal Taxable Income 11,781 25 Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund -L 24 \* Rate [ 2 ] Blended Rate 1 (2,384)(2,384)**Deferred State Income Taxes** (690)26 (690)Repairs CIAC 471 27 471 28 State Deferred Income Tax (Expense)/Refund (220)(220)29 Net Income Tax Expense L20 + L 25 + L28 (6,164)(2,343)(8,507)**Other Tax Adjustments** 30 ITC 31 Combined Income Tax Expense L 29 + L 30 (6,164)(2,343)\$ (8,507)32 Federal Income Tax Expense L 19 + L 25 + L 30 \$ (6,502)33 State Income Tax Expense L 13 + L 28 (2,005)34 Total Income Tax Expense L 32 + L 33 (8,507)

Schedule

Witness:

Page

D-33

1 of 1

N. McKinnev

<sup>1</sup> Due to the 2018 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, excess deferred income tax is now being flowed back to customers which results in a deferred tax rate other than 21%.

Schedule D-34 Witness: N. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

#### **Tax Depreciation**

1	Tax Depreciation	[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Amount	Total
	Accelerated Tax Depreciation			
1	Gas Plant		\$ 23,408	
2	Cost of Removal		913	
3	Repairs Tax Deduction		10,460	
4	Other Tax Basis Adjustments		(6,297)	
5	Total Federal Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$ 28,484
6	Adjustment for PA Tax Depreciation - Bonus Decoupling		3,524	
7	Total State Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$32,008
	Straight Line Tax Depreciation			
8	Gas Plant		\$ 15,790	
9	Total Tax Depreciation			\$ 15,790
	Book Depreciation			
10	Pro Forma Book Depreciation		\$ 15,790	
11	Net Salvage Amortization		1,179	
12	Depreciation Charged to Clearing Accounts	(1,844)		
13	Estimated Percent of Clearing Charged to CWIP	30%		
14	Depreciation Charged to CWIP		(557)	
15	Book Depreciation for Tax Calculation			\$ 16,412

Schedule D-35

Witness: S. F. Anzaldo

Page 1 of 1

#### **Gross Revenue Conversion Factor**

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Reference Or		
#	Description	Factor	Tax Rate	Factor
GROSS	REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR			
1	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
2	UNCOLLECTIBLE EXPENSES			(0.012820)
3	NET REVENUES	Sum L 1 to L 2		0.987180
4	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L3*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.098619)
5	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 3 + L 4		0.888561
6	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L5*Rate[2]	21.00%	(0.186598)
7	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L 5 + L 6		0.701963
8	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1/L7		1.424577
9	Combined Income Tax Factor On Gross Revenues	-L 4 - L 6		28.522%
INCOM	E TAX FACTOR			
10	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
11	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L10*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.099900)
11 12	STATE INCOME TAXES FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	[3]L10*Rate[2] L10+L11	9.9900%	(0.099900) 0.900100
			9.9900%	
12	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 10 + L 11		0.900100
12 13	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	L 10 + L 11		0.900100 (0.189021)